#### DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 260 171 UD 024 396

TITLE Health Indicatros for Hispanic, Black, and White

Americans. Data from the National Health Survey.

INSTITUTION National Center for Health Statistics (DHHS/PHS),

Hyattsville, MD.

REPORT NO DHHS-PHS-Pub-84-1576

PUB DATE Sep 84

NOTE 118p.; Appendix 3 has small print.

AVAILABLE FROM Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing

Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

PUB TYPE Statistical Data (110) -- Reports - General (140)

JOURNAL CIT Vital & Health Statistics; Series 10 n148 Sep 1984

EDRS PRICE MF01/PC05 Plus Postage.

DESCRIPTORS \*Blacks; \*Cubans; Disabilities; Diseases; Health;

Health Needs; Health Services; \*Hispanic Americans;

\*Mexican Americans; \*Puerto Ric s; \*Whites

IDENTIFIERS \*Health Status; Service Utilization

#### ABSTRACT

The first national estimates on a variety of health indicators for the Hispanic and non-Hispanic populations of the United States are presented in this report, which consists largely of statistical tables containing data from the National Health Interview Surveys of 1978, 1979, and 1980. The primary focus of the report, however, is on four Hispanic population groups: Mexican Americans, mainland Puerto Ricans, Cuban Americans, and "other Hispanics." The topic areas include utilization of health services as measured by physician visits, dental visits, and hospitalizations; and illness and disability measures including incidence of acute conditions by condition group, days of restricted activity, days spent in bed and days missed from work because of illness and injury, and activity limitation associated with chronic conditions. The textual portions of the report highlight major findings, discuss sources and limitations of the data, and analyze general findings. Three appendices provide technical notes, definitions of terms, and questionnaire items and flash cards used in the survey. (KH)



# ED 260171

nons

Health Indicators for Hispanic, Black, and White Americans

Data From the National Health Survey Series 10, No. 148

#### U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION

EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION
FENTER FRIC

This has reach has been reproduced as emerged from the person of conjunction conjuncting to

Maria Presidenti a Sancia e che so improve Prepriata 1971 a casta

Portrait was or specials stated in this document do not recessarily represent official NL position or point.

"PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE THIS MATERIAL HAS BEEN GRANTED BY

MallCenter fr. 1

Henith Statisters

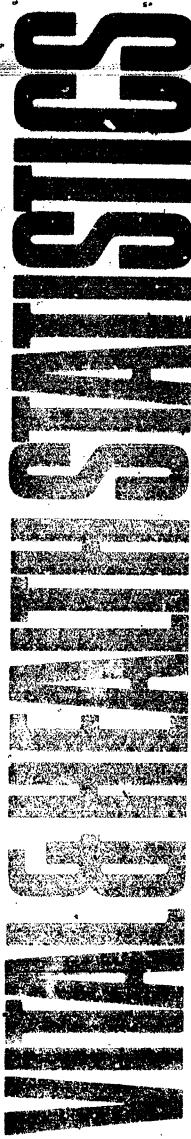
TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (FRIC) "



## BEST COPY AVAILABLE



The control tank of isocuments (1) is represented Printing Office Washington, D. (1) 2000.



#### Health Indicators for Hispanic, Black, and White Americans

Statistics on health characteristics for Mexican Americans, mainland Puerto Ricans, Cuban Americans, and "other Hispanic" populations are compared with those for white and black non-Hispanic persons. The topic areas include utilization of healti services as measured by physician visits, dental visits, and hospitalizations; and illness and disability measures. including incidence of acute conditions by condition group, days of restricted activity, days spent in bed and days missed from work because of illness and injury, and activity limitation associated with chronic conditions. Estimates are based on data collected in health interviews during 1978, 1979, and 1980.

Data From the National Health Survey Series 10, No. 148

DHHS Publication No. (PHS) 84-1576

U.S. Department of Health and Human Services Public Health Service National Center for Health Statistics Hyattsville, Md. September 1984

#### National Center for Fiealth Statistics

Manning Feinleib, M.D., Dr.P.H., Director

Robert A. Israel, Deputy Director

Jacob J. Feldman, Ph.D., Associate Director for Analysis and Epidemiology

Garrie J. Losee, Associate Director for Data Processing and Services

Alvan O. Zarate, Ph.D., Associate Director for International Statistics

E. Earl Bryant, Associate Director for Interview and Examination Statistics

Robert L. Quave, Acting Associate Director for Management

Gail F. Fisher, Ph.D., Associate Director for Program Planning, Evaluation, and Coordination

Monroe G. Sirken, Ph.D., Associate Director for Research and Methodology

Peter L. Hurley, Associate Director for Vital and Health Care Statistics

Alice Haywood, Information Officer

#### Interview and Examination Statistics Program

E. Earl Bryant, Associate Director

Mary Grace Kovar, Dr.P.H., Special Assistant for Data Policy and Analysis

Paul D. Williams, Chief, Data Applications and Research Staff

#### Division of Health Interview Statistics

Robert R: Fuchsberg, Director

Owen T. Thornberry, Jr., Ph.D., Deputy Director

John Gary Collins, Acting Chief, Illness and Disability Statistics Branch

Robert A. Wright, Chief, Utilization and Expenditure Statistics Branch

Stewart C. Rice, Jr., Chief, Survey Planning and Development Branch

Nelma B. Keen, Chief, Computer Systems and Programming Staff

Robert S. Murphy, Director
Catherine E. Woteki, Deputy Director
Sidney Abraham, Chief, Nutrition Statistics Branch
Suzanne Haynes, Chief, Medical Statistics Branch
Kurt R. Maurer, Chief, Survey Planning and
Development Branch
Rita Weinberger, Chief, Programming Staff



#### Contents

Introduction . . .

I I I	Ambulatory physician visits  Dental visits  Hospitalizations  Acute conditions—Puerto Ricans  Days of disability  Activity limitation due to chronic conditions—Cuban Americans and Puerto Ricans	2 2
Soi	urce and limitations of the data	4
ļ	lization of health services Ambula ory physician visits  Dental visits  Tospitalizations	6 8 9
Il!n A	ess and disability  Coute conditions  Days of disability  Activity simitation due to chronic conditions	_12
Ref	erences	17
Lis	t of detailed tables	18
Apı	pendixes	^
	Technical notes  Definitions of terms  Questionnaire items and flash cards used in the survey	77
List	t of text figures	
2.	Number of physician visits per person per year by age and Hispanic origin: United States, 1978-80  Number of physician visits per person per year for persons with 1 or more visits by age and Hispanic origin: United States, 1978-80  Percent of persons 4 years of age and over never receiving dental care by race and Hispanic origin: United States,	6 7
3.	Percent of persons 4 years of age and over never receiving dental care by race and Hispanic origin: United States, 1978-80	0
5. 5.	Percent of persons 4-16 years old never receiving dental care by race and Hispanic origin: United States, 1978-80  Incidence of acute conditions per 100 persons per year by age and Hispanic origin: United States, 1979-80  Days of restricted activity per person per year by age and Hispanic origin: United States, 1978-80  Days of bed disability per person per year by age and Hispanic origin: United States, 1978-80	9 11 13 13
List	of text tables	
	Number of physician visits per person per year by unadjusted and age-adjusted figures, sex, race, and Hispanic origin: United States. 1978-80	6



ii

B.	Number of physician visits per person per year for persons 65 years and over by sex, race, and Hispanic origin: United	. 7
	States, 1978-80	′
. <b>C</b> .	Number of physician visits per person per year for persons with one or more visits, by unadjusted and age-adjusted figures,	_
	race, and Hispanic origin: United States, 1978-80	<b>7</b> .
Ď.	Percent of persons with no physician contacts in the past year by race, Hispanic origin, and selected characteristics:	
	United States, 1978-80	8
E	Percent of persons 4 years of age and over who received dental care in the past year by race, Hispanic origin, age, sex,	
ı.	and family income: United States, 1978–80	8
10	and the second s	
<b>F.</b>	education of family head: United States, 1978-80	10
_	education of family nead: United States, 1770-00	
G.	Percent of persons with 1 or more hospital episodes in the past year, average number of days hospitalized per hospitalized	
	person per year, and percent of persons in a hospital for more than 2 weeks in past year by unadjusted and age-adjusted	11
	figures, race, and Hispanic origin: United States, 1978-80	11
H.	Percent of persons hospitalized in the past 12 months by age group, race, and Hispanic origin: United States, 1978-80	11
J.	Incidence of acute conditions per 100 persons per year by race, Hispanic origin, and acute condition group: United	
-	States, 1979–80.	12
K	Days of disability per person per year by race, Hispanic origin, type of disability, family income, and perceived health	
14.	status: United States, 1978-80	14
t	me control to a state the least and the showing conditions by race. Hispanic origin degree of limitation, family	
L.	income. and education of family head: United States, 1978–80	15
	Percent of persons with activity limitation due to chronic conditions by unadjusted and age-adjusted figures, degree of	
M.	Percent of persons with activity limitation due to enfonce conditions by anadjusted and age-adjusted right of the second to the	16
	limitation, race, and Hispanic origin: United States, 1978-80	

#### Symbols

- --- Data not available
  - Category not app icable
  - Quantity zero
- O.O Quantity more than zero but less than 0.05
- Quantity more than zero but less than 500 where numbers are rounded to thousands
- Figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision (more than 30-percent relative standard error)
- # Figure suppressed to comply with confidentiality requirements



## Health Indicators for Hispanic, Black, and White Americans

Fernando M. Trevino, Ph.D., M.P.H., formerly Division of Health Examination Statistics, and Abigail J. Moss, Division of Health Interview Statistics

#### Introduction

Historically, national surveys conducted in the United States have produced little data on the health status and health care utilization of the U.S. Hispanic population. The stratified sampling procedures used in these surveys have yielded too few Hispanic people to allow reliable estimates for that population. Moreover, available estimates often failed to differentiate the Hispanic population by national origin, thus overlooking important geographic, socioeconomic, and cultural differences that exist among these groups. 1-3 According to the 1980 Census, there were 14.6 million Hispanics in the U.S. of whom 59.8 percent were of Mexican origin, 13.8 percent were of Puerto Rican origin, 5.5 percent were of Cuban origin, and 20.9 percent were of other Hispanic origins.

This report constitutes the first national estimates on a

variety of health indicators for the Hispanic and non-Hispanic populations using data from the National Health Interview Survey (NHIS). Estimates are presented in this report for the U.S. civilian noninstitutionalized population and for the total non-Hispanic, the white non-Hispanic, and the black non-Hispanic segments of the population. Estimates are presented also for the total Hispanic population, and the Mexican American, the mainland Puerto Rican, the Cuban American, and "other Hispanic" populations, thus allowing cross-cultural comparisons. The primary focus of this report, however, describes the data for these four Hispanic population groups. Data on the Hispanic population are combined estimates for all Hispanic people regardless of race.

#### Highlights for Hispanics

#### Ambulatory physician visits

#### Mexican Americans

 Mexican Americans had the lowest physician visit rate of any group studied, 3.7 visits per person per year;

• Mexican American children, in particular, averaged fewer physician contacts than other children (about three visits per child per year, compared with about six visits among Puerto Rican children).

 One-third of all Mexican Americans, including Mexican American children, had no contact with a medical doctor during the year.

#### Puerto Ricans

Puerto Ricans, along with Cuban Americans, saw a physician the most frequently, about six times a year on the average.

• Puerto Rican children averaged the greatest number of visits to a doctor compared with other children (5.8 visits per child per year), twice the rate of Mexican American children

• Only one in five Puerto Ricans, on the average, did not consult with a physician in the course of a year.

#### Cuban Americans

 Cuban Americans, along with Puerto Ricans, had the highest rate of physician visits, about six visits per person per year.

• Elderly Cuban Americans with family incomes of \$10,000 a year or more were particularly high users of physician services (18.5 visits per year).

#### **Dental visits**

#### Mexican Americans

- About one-third of Mexican Americans 4 years of age and over visited a dentist within the year compared with almost one-half of all other Hispanics.
- Almost one-fifth of Mexican Americans these ages had never been to a dentist.
- About one-third of Mexican American children had never received dental care, almost twice that for other Hispanic children.

#### Puerto Ricens and Cuban Americans

- Almost one-half of Puerto Ricans and Cuban Americans aged 4 years and over saw a dentist at least once within the year.
- Seven percent of Puerto Ricans and 3 percent of Cuban Americans had never received dental care.
- About one out of six Puerto Rican and Cuban American children (4-16 years) had never seen a dentist.

#### Hospitalizations

#### Mexican Americans

- Mexican Americans were among the least likely to be hospitalized (8.5 percent).
- Mexican Americans also tended to spend fewer days in the hospital (about 8 days) than other persons.

#### **Puerto Ricans and Cuban Americans**

- Puerto Ricans and Cuban Americans were the most likely to be hospitalized of any group studied.
- Puerto Rican children were also more likely to have a hospitalization than were other children.
- Puerto Ricans and Cuban Americans tended to spend more days in a hospital than did other Hispanics who were hospitalized.

#### Acute conditions—Puerto Ricans

- Puerto Ricans had by far the highest incidence of acute conditions, over three acute conditions per person per year, on the average, compared with about two acute conditions for other groups.
- Puerto Ricans also appeared to have the highest incidence of specific kinds of acute conditions.

#### Days of disability

#### Mexican Americans

- Mexican Americans as a group had less restricted activity (about 15 days per person per year) than did any other group.
- The amount of restricted activity for elderly Mexican Americans, however, more closely resembled the high rate for older Puerto Ricans.



#### **Puerto Ricans**

- Puerto Ricans had by far the greatest amount of restricted activity (27 days per person per year), about 20 percent higher than for black persons, the group with the next greatest amount of restricted activity.
- Puerto Ricans spent the most time in bed for health reasons (13 days per person); this compared with 9 days for black persons, again the group with the second greatest number of days of bed disability.
- Puerto Ricans, along with black persons, also had somewhat higher rates of work-loss days (about 8 days a year). The work-loss day rate for Puerto Rican females was almost 1½ times that of Puerto Rican males (10 days compared with 7 days, on the average).

## Activity limitation due to chronic conditions—Cuban Americans and Puerto Ricans

- Cuban Americans, along with black persons, had the greatest proportion of persons limited in their major activity and other activities. For Cuban Americans, this is largely due to the relatively large number of older persons.
- However, relative to the age structure (after age adjustment), Puerto Ricans, along with black persons, had proportion, ely more people limited in both their major activities and in all of their activities,



## Source and limitations of the data

The information from the National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) presented in this report is based on data collected in a continuing nationwide survey conducted by household interview. Each week a probability sample of households representative of the U.S. civilian noninstitutionalized population is selected. Household members are interviewed by trained personnel of the U.S. Bureau of the Census and information is obtained about the health and other characteristics of each, household.

One of the strengths of the NHIS is the ability to combine data over multiple years. The stability of the estimates is increased because increasing the sample size leads to smaller sampling error. This is possible because of the sampling design of NHIS and its use of standard questions over several years. It is particularly desirable when making estimates for relatively smell population groups—in this case, specific Hispanic groups. Therefore, for this report, data are based on information obtained from the 1978, 1979, and 1980 NHIS, and annual averages for these three years are presented.

During these three years, the sample was composed of about 122,000 eligible occupied households; of these households, about 118,000, containing about 323,000 persons, were interviewed. The total noninterview rate was 3.4 percent, of which 1.9 percent was the result of respondent refusal, and the remainder was primarily the result of the failure to find an eligible respondent at home after repeated calls.

A description of the design of the National Health Interview Survey, the methods used in estimation, and the general qualifications of the data obtained from this survey are presented in appendix I. Because the estimates are based on a sample of the population, they are subject to sampling error; therefore, particular attention should be paid to the section entitled "Reliability of estimates."

Sampling errors for many of the estimates presented in this report are relatively low. However, where an estimated number or the numerator or denominator of a rate or percent is small, the sampling error may be high. The relatively small size of the Puerto Rican and Cuban American populations in particular limits the number of meaningful comparisons that can be made for these groups. An asterisk is placed beside certain figures to indicate 30 percent or greater relative standard error. Figures marked with an asterisk are given primarily to allow the reader to combine them with related estimated and thereby possibly to produce a more reliable overall estimate for a broader category. Charts of relative sampling errors and instructions for their use are shown in appendix I.

are limitations to the accuracy of diagnostic and other information collected in household interviews. For diagnostic information, the household respondent can usually pass on to the interviewer only the information the physician has given to the family or the family member has told the respondent. For conditions not medically attended, diagnostic information is often no more than a description of symptoms. However, other facts, such as the number of disability days caused by the condition, can be obtained more accurately from household members than from any other source, because only the persons concerned are in a position to report this information.

Questionnaire design and interviewer training are aimed at minimizing the effects of respondent differences in reporting. However, in health interviews, respondents report only those things that they know about and are willing to discuss in an interview. Respondent differences in reporting occur when household respondents do not know the requested information, fail to recall accurately events occurring during the reference period, report events as having occurred during the reference period that actually happened outside the reference period, or withhold information. In this survey, persons 17 years of age and over may respond for themselves and any responsible adult who is married or 19 years of age or older may answer questions for any other related person in the household, which also may account for some error in reporting.

The NHIS questionnaire has not been translated into Spanish. (The NHIS has Spanish flashcards, however, which Spanish-speaking respondents use to answer some questions.) Consequently, in households where the adult respondent does not speak English, interviewers must rely on translators to translate the questions and answers or must act as translators themselves. Acal bilingual family members are preferred as translators, but a child who lives in the household or any other available person outside the home may also be a translator. This practice may also result in a certain amount of misinterpretation of the questions and some misclassification of responses.

Certain terms used in this report are defined in appendix II. Some of the terms have specialized meanings for the purpose of this survey. For example, to identify persons of Hispanic ancestry or origin, respondents were given a flashcard containing the following list of Hispanic groups—Puerto Rican, Cuban, Mexican, Mexicano, Mexican American, Chicano, other Latin American, and other Spanish. Similarly, a flashcard was used by respondents to select each family member's racial background.



white non-Hispanic and black non-Hispanic persons for comparative purposes. Hereafter, when statements are made about these two population groups, the term "non-Hispanic" is not always added. White and black persons, or a similar term, will be substituted instead but will mean white non-Hispanic or black non-Hispanic persons.

The topic sheas overed in the NHIS every year and for which data are shown in tables 1'-14 include the following:

- Utilization of health services, as measured by physician visits, dental visits, and hospitalization.
- Illness and disability measures including incidence of acute conditions by condition group, activity limitation associated with chronic conditions, days of restricted activity, days spent in bed, and days missed from work because of illness and injury.

The population figures used in computing the estimates appear in tables 15-17.

When observing differences in the estimates for the Hispanic and non-Hispanic groups for each of these variables, it is important to remember that the variables are interrelated. For example, an acute condition, by the definition used in the NHIS, must result in either one or more days of restricted activity or medical attention. If a particular population group utilizes physicians more often because of their availability and not because of differences in rates of illness, this may also result in this group shown as having, for example, higher incidence rates of acute conditions. Therefore, caution should be exercised when interpreting these results.

The questions used in 1978-80 to obtain the information described in this report are shown in appendix III. A complete facsimile of the questionnaire used in the interview during

1980 is provided in Vital and Health Statistics, S. ries 10, No. 139.4

In this report, terms such as "similar" and "the same" mean that no statistically significant difference exists between the estimates being compared. Terms relating to difference (for example, "greater" or "less") indicate that differences are statistically significant. The t-test with a critical value of 1.96 (0.05 level of significance) was used to test all comparisons that are discussed. Lack of comment regarding the difference between any two statistics does not mean the difference was tested and found not significant.

Because the age distributions in the various population groups described differ considerably, this report contains some age-adjusted rates. the Cuban Américan population, for example, has proportionately many more elderly people than the other Hispanic groups. Specifically, 16 percent of all Cuban Americans are 65 years of age or older, while only 4 percent of all other Hispanic people are in this age group. In contrast, Mexican Americans are a younger population with 36 percent under 17 years old compared with 32 percent of all other Hispanic Americans. Four broad age categories were used to ageadjust the estimates shown in this report, but even within these groups, the age distributions vary. For instance, among those. aged 65 years or older, the Mexican Americans are still younger than the Cuban Americans and the black non-Hispanics are younger than the white non-Hispanics. Therefore, when using the age-adjusted rates to compare estimates for the different groups, some of the differences still may be the result of age differentials between the populations. Nevertheless, age-adjusted rates are useful when examining relationships among groups with divergent age distributions. The unadjusted (crude) rates or per ents, however, are the actual ones that should be quoted rather than the age-adjusted ones. References to rates in this report are to the unadjusted ones, unless otherwise stated.



#### Utilization of health services

#### Ambulatory physician visits

The civilian noninstitutionalized population of the United States averaged 4.7 visits to a physician per person per year during 1978-80 (table 1). These visits (or contacts) include both visits made in person and via the telephone but exclude medical doctor visits to inpatients in hospitals. As expected, physician visits are directly related to age among all ethnic and racial groups, with older persons seeing a physician more often than younger persons. Beyond the age of 17 years, females average more physician visits than males. Persons 17-64 years with annual family incomes below \$10,000 consult a physician more frequently than persons of these ages with higher incomes. Persons whose overall health is reported as fair or poor go to a physician 2½ times as often as persons whose health is rated as excellent or good.

The white, black, and Hispanic populations experienced approximately an equal number of physician visits per person per year (4.8, 4.6, and 4.4 visits, respectively). However, Hispanic groups differ significantly in their use of physicians. Mexican Americans averaged fewer visits to a physician (3.7) than white and black persons, while Puerto Ricans and Cuban Americans averaged more visits (6.0 and 6.2 visits, respectively) (table A). These ethnic and racial differences in physician utilization could not be accounted for on the basis of age because the differences remain even after the data are age adjusted.

Mexican American children (under 17 years of age) saw a physician less frequently (2.8 visits) than did other children of Hispanic origin (table 1 and figure 1). Because of the relatively

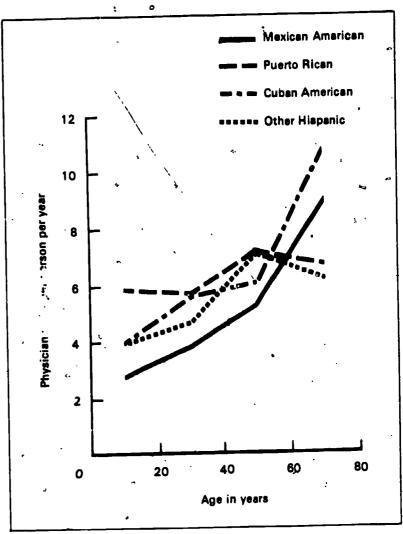


Figure 1. Number of physician visite per person per year by age and Hispanic origin: United States, 1978–80

Teble A. Number of physician visits per person per year by unadjusted and age-adjusted figures, sex, race, and Hispanic origin: United States;

		Unadjuste	d	4 ,	Age-adjusted	d <sup>1</sup>
Race and Hispanic origin	Both sexes	Male	Female .	Both sexes	Male	Femel
Non-Hispanic		Number	of physician vi	aita per per	son per year	
White	4.8 4.6	4.1 3.8	5.5 5.2	4.8 4.8	4.1 4.0	5.4 5.4 <sup>2</sup>
Specified Hispanic  Mexicar: American	3.7 6.0 6.2	≈ 3.0 4.9 5.1	4.4 7.0 7.1	4.3 6.1 5.8	. 3.6 5.2 4.8	5.0 6.9 6.5
Cuben Americen	4.8	3.7	5.9	5.1	4.1 •	5.9

Age-adjusted by the direct method to the age distribution of the civilian noninstitutionalized population of the United States as of July 1, 1979.



small number of Cuban American children in the sample, the difference observed in the average number of visits for Mexican and Cuban American children, however, is not statistically significant.

Puerto Rican children averaged the greatest number of visits to a doctor (5.8 visits), but the difference in the rates for Cuban American and Puerto Rican children may be due to sampling variation. Among non-Hispanics, whilte children saw a physician more often than did black children (4.5 compared to 3.2 visits per child).

Except among children (boys and girls have similar rates), females utilize physicians more frequently than males. This utilization difference between the sexes is greatest during the child-bearing years. It is interesting to note that while both white and black elderly (65 years and over) women have higher utilization rates than elderly men, it appears that Hispanic elderly men see a physician more frequently than Hispanic elderly women (table B). Elderly Cuban Americans with family incomes of \$10,000 or more per year were particularly high users of physician services (18.5 visits per year). Mexican Americans were the only ethnic or racial group to exhibit an overall positive relationship between the educational level of the family head and use of physician services.

Tables 2 and C show the number of physician visits for persons who had one or more physician visits in the past year. Persons who did not see a physician in the past year were excluded so ethnic and racial differences in the volume of visits could be compared among people who actually had physician visits.

Cuban Americans and Puerto Ricans who saw a physician in the course of a year did so with great frequency. Among the elderly, Cuban and Mexican Americans who visited a physician also appeared to go more often than did other Hispanics (figure 2). As a group, however, Mexican Americans who visited a physician still averaged the fewest visits compared with most of the other ethnic or racial groups. When these data were age

Table B. Number of physician visits per person per year for persons 65 years and over by sex, race, and Hispanic örigin: United States, 1978–80

	65 years and over		
Race and Hispanic origin	Male	Female	
Non-Hispanic		its per n per year	
All races <sup>1</sup>	5.8	6.7	
WhiteBlack	5.7 6.3	6.6 7.0	
Specified Hispanic			
All Hispanic <sup>2'</sup>	8.9	, <b>7.6</b>	
Mexican American	9.8 *6.9 11.3 8.1	8.5 *6.2 10.5 4.9	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Includes all other races not shown separately and unknown whether of Hispanic origin

Table C. Number of physician visits per person per year for persons with one or more visite, by unadjusted and aga-adjusted figures, race, and Hispanic origin: United States, 1978–80

	å All I	persons
Rece and Hispanic origin	Unadjusted	Age-adjusted <sup>1</sup>
Non-Hispanic	Vists per p	erson per year
White	6.4	6.4
Black	6.3	6.5
Specified Hispanic		
Mexican American	6.0	6.6
Puerto Ricani	7.8	7.9
Cuban American	8.5	7.9
Other Hispanic	6.6	6.9

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Age-adjusted by the direct method to the age distribution of the civilian noninstitutionalized population of the United States as of July 1, 1979.

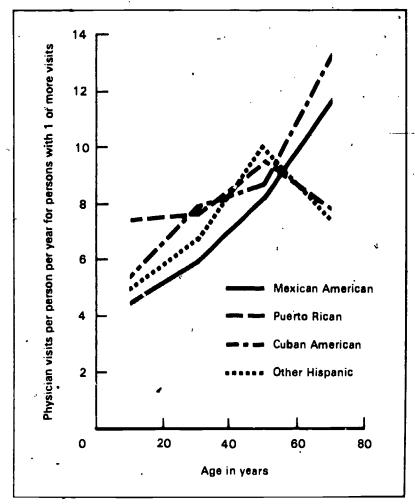


Figure 2. Number of physician visits per person per year for persons with 1 or more visits by age and Hispanic origin: United States, 1978–80

adjusted, Mexican Americans who contacted a physician were found to be comparable with white and black persons in the number of visits. Puerto Ricans and Cuban Americans still averaged a high number of physician visits after the data were age adjusted. It thus appears that the lower utilization of physician services among Mexican Americans is mainly due to a large proportion of Mexican Americans who do not go to a physician in the course of a year and to a lesser extent to their younger age structure.



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Includes unknown Hispanic origin

Data on physician visits by interval since last visit are presented in tables 3 and D'. One-third of all Mexican Americans did not consult with a physician in the course of a year compared with one-fourth of non-Hispanics, Cuban Americans, and "other Hispanics," and one-fifth of Puerto Ricans. Similarly, proportionately more Mexican American children (35 percent) did not see a physician in the past year as compared with other Hispanic and non-Hispanic children. In contrast, eless than one-fifth of all Puerto Rican and "other Hispanic" children did not see a doctor within the past year.

Among all ethnic and racial groups studied, the education of the family head was inversely related to the time interval

since the last physician contact. Proportionately, persons who were reported in excellent or good health were at least twice as likely not to see a physician in the course of a year as were persons classified in fair or poor health.

#### **Dental visits**

Overall, about one out of every two Americans 4 years of age or older are seen by a dentist each year (table 4). The dental visit estimates have been limited to persons 4 years of age and over because very young children are infrequent receivers of dental care. As these data and the data in table E

Percent'of persons with no physician contacts in the past year by race, Hispanic origin, and selected characteristics: United States, Table D.

1978-80	Non-H	ispanic		Specifie	d Hispanic	
Characteristic	White	Black	Mexican American	Puerto Rican	Cuban American	Other Hispanic
		Percent of	persons with no	physician cor	ntacts in past yea	9r
Total	23.3	23.8	33.1	20.4	23.3	23.9
Sex  Male  Female	27.8	28.9	38.4	25.8	27.4 <sub>.</sub>	28.9
	19.1	19.3	27.8	15.3	20.3	19.5
Education of family head  Under 9'years 9–11 years 12 years or more	27.0	27.2	37.2	22.8	25.8	29.5
	, 25.5	25.7	33.9	22.9	26.6	22.7
	22.2	20.9	27.0	17.0	21.7	22.4
Family income  Less than \$10,000	22.5	23.2	32.6	17.5	20.5	24.5
	23.3	22.9	32.6	23.4	23.6	23.4
Perceived health status -  Excellent, good	24.8	<b>26.1</b>	35.7	22.7	26 8	25.7
	12.3	13.6	16.4	11.5	8.2	9.7

Table E. Percent of persons 4 years of age and over who received dental care in the past year by race, Hiepanic origin, age, sex, and family income: United States, 1978-80

income: United States, 1978-60	Non-H	ispanic		Specifie	d Hispanic	_
Age, sex, and family income	White	Black	Mexican American	Puerto Ricen	Cuben American	Other Hispanic
		Percent of	persons with 1 o	r more denta	visits in past ye	ar
All ages 4 years and over	55.8	36.9	34.5	45.6	45.5	49.8
Age 4-16 years	68.0	43.5	39.0 33.1	53.8 44.1	56.8 51.0	58.2 48.3
17-44 years	58.1 51.8 34.4	39.2 29.6 17.5	34.0 23.2	41.4 *19.3	41.0 27.9	48.1 34.7
Sex			:			40.0
Male	54.0 57.5	35. <i>7.</i> 37.9	32.0 37.0	42.9 48.2	42.4 48.0	48:6 50.8
Family income			07.5	45.1	33.2	43.0
Less than \$10,000	40.1 61.4	33.7 42.2	27.5 39.9	46.9	54.2	54.1

show, the percent of persons with one or more dental visits in a year varies substantially by age, race, and ethnicity. Regardless of race or ethnicity, however, children are the most likely to see a dentist each year. The proportion of persons with at least one dental visit within a year declines for adults, with elderly persons having the lowest proportion seeing a dentist during the year. Overall, females are somewhat more likely to go to a dentist. And, as expected, family income, in most cases, has an impact on the likelihood of obtaining regular dental care.

Among Hispanics, only about one-third of Mexican Americans went to a dentist within the year compared with almost one-half of all other Hispanic persons. Similarly, only 39 percent of Mexican American children aged 4-16 years received dental care within the year. For most age fibups, use of dental services by Mexican Americans more closely resembled the pattern of dental care received by black persons than by other Hispanic persons. Puerto Ricans were the only population group among whom dental visits were not significantly influenced by family income level.

When overall estimates of persons never seeing a dentist are compared among specific populations, even larger disparities are found. Virtually all white persons 4 years of age and over have been to a dentist. In contrast, almost one-fifth of the Mexican American population these ages had never been to a

dentist (figure 3). The percent of Mexican Americans never receiving dental care was almost seven times as great as for white persons (the greatest users of dental care) and twice that of black persons (the second highest nonusers). Most persons with low family incomes are somewhat less likely to have ever seen a dentist than persons with higher incomes (table F). Low-income Mexican American were over 1½ times more likely to have never seen a dentist than were Mexican Americans with annual family incomes of \$10,000 or more (22 percent compared with 14 percent). Most persons who rated their overall health as fair or poor were more likely to have been to a dentist than were persons who reported their health as excellent or good (table 4).

Relative to preventive dentistry, almost one-third of Mexican American children 4–16 years of age had never received dental care (figure 4). This percent is three times that for white children and almost twice that for other Hispanic children.

#### Hospitalizations

Three types of hospitalization estimates are presented in this report: (1) percent of persons with one or more hospital episodes during the previous year; (2) average number of days hospitalized per year for hospitalized persons; and (3) percent

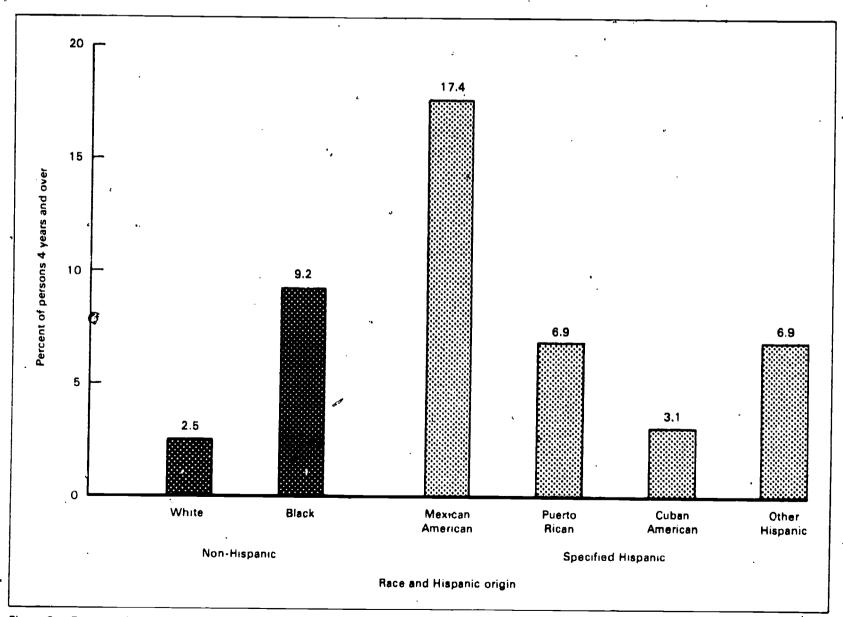


Figure 3. Percent of persons 4 years of age and over never receiving dental cere by race and Hispanic origin: United States, 1978-80



Table F. Percent of persons 4 years of age and over never receiving dental care by race, Hispanic origin, sex, family income, and education of family head: United States, 1978–80

of family nead: United States, 1970 CO	Non-Hispenic '		<del> </del>	Specified Hispanic		•
Sex, family income, and education of family head	-3 White	Black	Mexican American	, Puerto Rican	Cuban American	Other Hispanic
٠		- Perce	ent of persons ne	ver receiving	dental care	· Ç.
All ages 4 years and over	2.5	9.2	17.4	. 6.9	3.1	6.9
Sex			•			
	2.8	10.2	18.8	8.6	4.3	8.1
Male	2.2	. <b>8.3</b>	16.1	<b>5.3</b>	2.2	5.9
Family income						Δ _
·	· 3.1	9.8	22.1	· 7.9	*2.8	8.9.
.ess than \$10,000	2.3	7.5	1 3.5,	6.3	2.9	5.8
Education of family head						
	3.7	12.1	24.9	11.7	6.2	12.2
Under 9 years	3.9	10.4	. 13.1	6.6	*1.4	6.8
9–11 years	1.9	6.6	9,1	3.2	2.4	<u> </u>

of hospitalized persons who were in the hospital for 1 week or less, over 1-2 weeks, or more than 2 weeks during the past year.

Approximately 1 in 10 Americans are hospitalized at least once during a year (table 5). As expected, the actual propor-

tion of the population with a hospitalization varies according to age and sex. Hospitalization rates generally increase with age, and higher rates occur among females during the childbearing years.

As shown in table G, Puerto Ricans and Cuban Americans

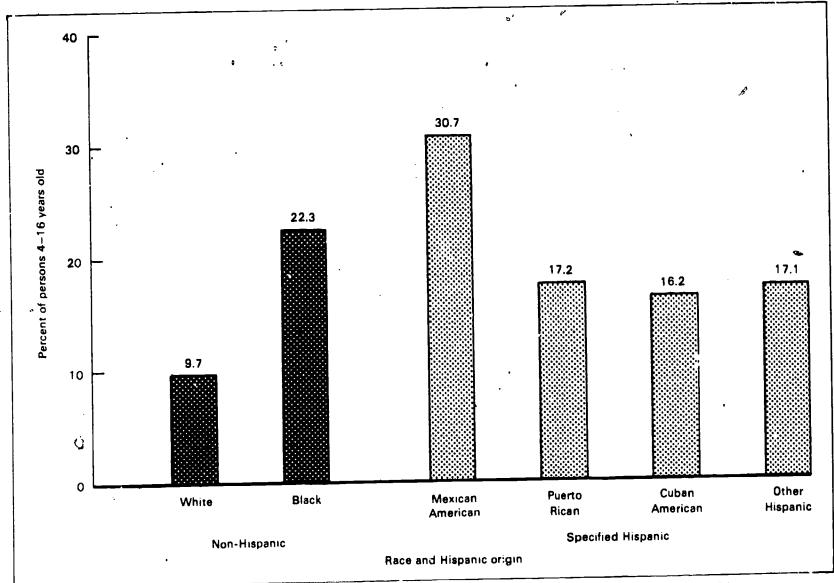


Figure 4. Percent of persons 4-16 years old never receiving dental cars by rece and Hispanic origin: United States, 1978-80



Table G. Parcent of persons with 1 or more hospital episodes in the past year, everage number of days hospitalized per hospitalized person per year, and percent of persons in a hospital for more than 2 weeks in past year by unadjusted and age-adjusted figures, race, and Hispanic origin: United States, 1978–80

•	Persons	Persons hospitalized®		hospitalized	Hospitalized over 2 weeks	
Race and Hispanic origin	Unedjusted	Age-adjusted1	Unedjusted	Age-adjusted1	Unadjusted	Aga-adjusted1
Non-Hispanic	Percent	of persons	Days p	er person	Percent	of persons
White	10.5 10.3	10.3 11.1	9.4 11.3	8.4 11.0	15.7 18.4	. 12.9 17.6
Specified Hispanic		•	;	·		
Mexican American  Puerto Rican  Cuban American  Other Hispanic	8.5 11.4 12.9 8.8	9.6 11.5 12.2 9.6	7:7 10:2 10:1 • 8:7	8.3 10.9 9.0 8.9	11.3 16.1 16.5 15.0	12.7 18.0 12.2 15.8

Aga-adjusted by the direct method to the age distribution of the civilian noninstitutionalized population of the United States as of July 1, 1979.

were proportionately more likely to be hospitalized than members of other ethnic or racial groups, with 12.9 percent of the Cuban American population and 11.4 percent of the Puerto Rican population experiencing at least one hospital episode in the course of a year. Because the Cuban American population is an older population compared with the other ethnic and racial groups investigated in this report, and higher rates of hospitalizations are known to occur among older persons, these data were age adjusted. The percent of Cuban Americans hospitalized was still 1.3 times that of Mexican Americans and "other Hispanics" (12.2 percent compared with 9.6 percent) even after age adjustment. Therefore, the higher proportion of hospitalizations among Cuban Americans cannot be accounted for by their age structure. White and black persons had an intermediate proportion with hospital episodes while Mexican Americans and "other Hispanics" had the lowest proportion with one or more hospital episodes in one year.

Puerto Rican children were proportionately more likely to be hospitalized than were other Hispanic and non-Hispanic children (table H). While elderly Puerto Ricans appear to be the least likely among elderly persons to be hospitalized, this difference may be the result of sampling variation.

The hos, italized population spends an average of about 10 days per person per year in the hospital (table 6). The average number of days spent in the hospital in general increases among older persons regardless of race or ethnicity. For all persons, the rate increased from 6.5 days among those under 17 years of age to 14.5 days for those 65 years of age and over.

Specifically, black persons, Puerto Ricans, and Cuban Americans who were hospitalized tended to spend more days in a hospital per year than did persons comprising the other

Table H. Percent of persons hospitalized in the past 12 months by age group, rece, end Hispenic origin: United States, 1978—80

	Huspitalized in past 12 months		
Race and Hispanic origin	Under 17 years	65 years and over	
Non-Hispanic	Per	cent	
White	5.4	18.3	
Black	4.8	17.3	
Specified Hispanic			
Mexican American	3.7	18.5	
Puerto Rican	7.0	*10.5	
Cuban American	*5.7	20.3	
Other Hispanic	3.8	20.8	
,	<del></del>	<del></del>	

ethnic and racial groups. The high hospital day estimate for Cuban Americans is somewhat explained by the disproportionate number of older persons in this Hispanic group (see ageadjusted figures in table G). Except for Puerto Ricans, males with hospital episodes spent somewhat more time in the hospital than females did. On the average, one out of every three persons who are hospitalized during the year spend over a week in the hospital (table 7). Black persons had the highest proportion with total days in excess of 2 weeks (18.4 percent of those hospitalized). Mexican Americans were less likely than all other Hispanics to be hospitalized for this length of time (11.3 compared with 15.4 percent). After age adjustment, however, the proportion of Cuban Americans hospitalized for more than 2 weeks more closely resembled the Mexican American rate.

#### Illness and disability

#### **Acute conditions**

Acute conditions for the purpose of determining incidence are defined by NHIS as illnesses and injuries that cause either 1 day or more of restricted activity or medical attention and where onset occurs in the 2 weeks prior to the interview. Characteristically, acute conditions occur among females with greater frequency than among males, and incidence rates decrease with increasing age. As expected, data in table 8 show that women have a higher incidence of acute conditions than men and the highest acute condition rates are found for persons under 17 years of age. Further, persons who report their health as fair or poor have a higher incidence rate of acute conditions than do persons who report their health as excellent or good.

While the overall incidence rate of acute conditions was 218.8 per 100 persons per year, this rate varied appreciably among the groups studied. Puerto Ricans had the highest incidence of acute conditions of all ethnic and racial groups investigated (table J). The incidence rate among Puerto Ricans was 1.9 times as great as that of Cuban Americans and 1.4 times as high as that of white persons and "other Hispanics," who had the second highest incidence of acute conditions. The low acute condition incidence rate among Cuban Americans, however, is in part the result of the disproportionate number of older persons. After adjusting for age, the acute condition rate for Cuban Americans was similar to the rate for Mexican Americans and black persons (table 9).

Not only did Puerto Ricans have the highest overall incidence rate of acute conditions, but they also appeared to have the highest rate for each specific kind of acute condition. Because of the small cell sizes for some of the specific acute condition categories, however, these differences are not statistically significant. Respiratory conditions, such as colds, flu, bronchitis,

and pneumonia account for roughly one-half of all acute conditions. The rate of respiratory conditions among Puerto Rican children (285 conditions per 100 persons) was more than twice the rate among Mexican and Cuban American children. In contrast, Mexican Americans had by far the lowest incidence of acute infective and parasitic conditions compared with all other Hispanic persons (about 10 versus 24 conditions per 100 persons). This raises a question regarding how much those higher rates among Puerto Ricans are an indicator of higher incidence of acute illness among this population or whether they partially reflect the greater use of medical care by Puerto Ricans (one of two criteria used by this Survey to define an acute condition).

While acute condition rates characteristically decline as age increases, incidence rates among elderly Mexican Americans on the other hand showed a different trend (figure 5). Again this rate among elderly Mexican Americans may reflect the relatively high utilization of health services by elderly Mexican Americans.

#### Days of disability

Disability day estimates from the NHIS represent those days in which persons restrict their activities because of an injury or an illness that resulted from either an acute or chronic condition. The three types of disability day estimates described in this section are restricted activity, bed days, and work-loss days. While restricted activity and bed disability estimates are presented for all persons, work-loss days are limited to the currently employed population 17 years of age and over.

Restricted activity days and days spent in bed because of illness or injury typically increase with a and are higher for

Table J. Incidence of acute conditions per 100 persons per year by race, Hispanic origin, and acute condition group: United States, 1975-80

Table 5. Moldenes C. College	Non-Hi	spanic	Specified Hispanic				
Acute condition group	White	Black	Mexican American	Puerto Ricen	Cuban American	Other Hispanio	
		Number	of acute condition	ns per 100 p	ersons per year		
	224.6	188.1	188.9	321.8	172.5	223.3	
All acute conditions	26.2 115.0 10.9 35.5 37.0	18.9 89.5 13.6 26.8 39.3	10.5 100.7 13.2 30.2 34.3	39.2 165.1 21.0 43.4 53.2	*23.5 81.1 *5.4 30.2 32.3	18.4 132.7 *12.1 31.3 28.8	



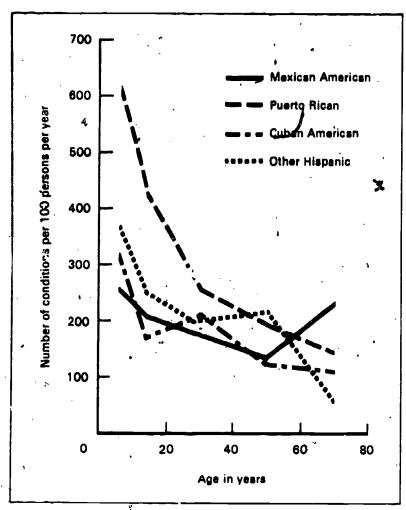


Figure 5. Incidence of ecute conditions per 100 persons per yeer by age and Hispenic origin: United States, 1979–80

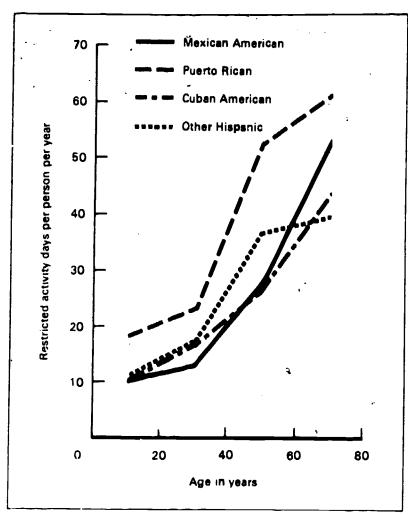


Figure 6. Days of restricted scrivity per person per year by egs and Hispsnic origin: United States, 1978–80

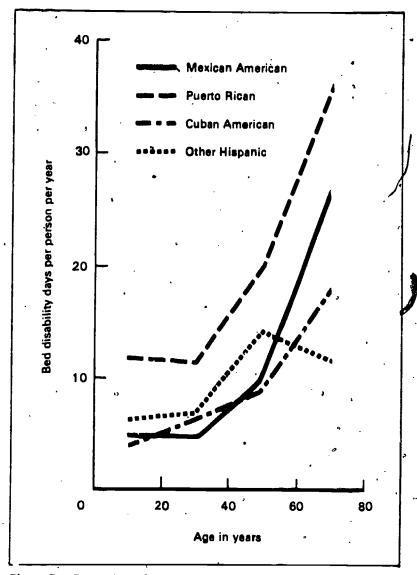


Figure 7. Days of bed disability per person per year by age end Hispanic origin: United States, 1978–80

females than for males. On the average, persons had 19 days of restricted activity and spent about 1 week in bed during the year because of health (tables 10 and 11). The number of restricted activity days rose from about 11 days per year, for children, to a high of about 40 days for persons 65 years of age or older. Children spent an average of 5 days in bed for health reasons compared with 2 weeks for persons constituting the oldest age group. Overall, females experienced about 1.3 times more restricted activity and 1.4 times more bed disability than did males. Persons with family incomes under \$10,000 reported on the average about twice the number of restricted activity and bed days as did other persons. Further, the number of each of these types of days tended to decrease as the family's educational level increased. As expected, persons who were described as in fair or poor health experienced significantly greater bed disability and restricted activity days than persons who assessed their health as excellent or good.

Puerto Ricans had by far the greatest amount of restricted activity and spent the most time in bed for health reasons when compared with all other Hispanic and non-Hispanic persons (figures 6 and 7 and table K). Specifically, Puerto Ricans reported about 27 days of restricted activity per person. This rate is about 20 percent higher than the rate for black persons who reported the second greatest number of restricted activity days. Further, Puerto Ricans on the average spent almost 2 weeks in

Table K. Days of disability per person per year by race, Hispanic origin, type of disability, family income, and perceived health status: United

States, 1976-80	Non-Hispanic Specific			Specifie	ed Hispanic		
Type of disability, family income, and perceived health status	White	Black	Mexican American	Puerto. Ricán	Cuban American	Other Hispeni	
CONTRACTOR ACTIVITY			Disability days	per person pe	r year ·		
RESTRICTED, ACTIVITY	· 18.7	22.3	15.3	26.7	21.5	19.3	
Family income	*				20.4	28.6	
inder \$10.000	31.3 14.6	28.3 16.2	20.2 12.6	37.4 15.0 '	29.1 18.9	14.8	
Perceived health status				45.4	1 4.5	12.5	
ar, poor	11. <del>9</del> 70.2	12,2 65.7	9.4 54.1	15.1 71.6	59.1	72.1	
BED DISABILITY	•	٠ .			8.2	7.9	
All persons	, 6.6'	9.4 .	6.1	13.4	<b>6.2</b>	7.0	
5 Family income	•				12.8	11.4	
Jnder \$10.000	10.6 5.2	11.7 7.0	8.0 4.9	19.1 7.6	6.2	6.1	
Perceived health status	•	•			5.4	4.9	
Excellent, good	4.2 24.6	5.3 27.3	3.7 21.6	8.4 32.5	23.3	31.1	
WORK LOSS'					4.3	, 5.7	
All currently employed persons	4.8	7.7	4.4	7.8	4.3	<b>J</b> .,	
Family income	•	•	•	<b>6</b> 7 0	•6.3	6.4	
Under \$10,000	6.2 4.6	7.7 8.1	5.5 4.1	• 7.8 8.0	*3,1	5.3	
Perceived health status	,	•			*3.5	4.	
Excellent, good	. 3.9 14.7	6.3 15.0	3.2 12.5	6.3 •16.9	•15.7 —	17.0	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Currently employed persons 1.7 years of age and over.

bed because of health problems compared with about 9 days by black persons, again the group reporting the next greatest number of days. The large numbers (relative to other ethnic or racial groups) of restricted activity and bed disability days among Puerto Ricans are somewhat accounted for by high rates of disability among Puerto Rican women. For example, Puerto Rican women reported 82 percent more bed disability days than did Pue to Rican men. In contrast, Mexican Americans as a group had the smallest number of restricted activity days (15.3 days per person) of any racial or ethnic group. The lower average estimate of 6.1 bed days per person among Mexican Americans, however, may be the result of sampling variation. Although Mexican Americans as a group apparently experienced the fewest disability days, there was a noticeable increase in days of disability among elderly Mexican Americans whose rate more closely resembled the rate for elderly Puerto Ricans.

Overall, about 5 days are lost from work each year by all currently employed persons (table 12). Puerto Rican and black persons had somewhat higher rates of work loss than all cher Hispanic and non-Hispanic persons. Women tend to have slightly more work-loss days because of health reasons than do

men; among Puerto Ricans, the work-loss rate for females was 1.5 times that of males (9.8 compared with 6.7 days). Regardless of race or ethnicity, persons reported in fair or poor health experienced significantly greater work loss than persons whose health was assessed as excellent or good—about 2.5 to 4 times as many days, on the average.

#### Activity limitation due to chronic conditions

Whereas the NHIS disability day estimates are designed to measure temporary reduction of usual activities caused by short-term health problems, the NHIS limitation of activity concept identifies long-term reduction in activity from an impairment or a chronic disease. Data presented in this section identify the population by two limitation categories:

Persons limited in major activity, including those unable to carry on their usual activity, whether it is working, keeping house, or going to school, and those restricted in the amount or kind of major activity for their age-sex group.



Persons limited in any activity, in addition to including limitations in one's major activity, includes restriction of other activities, such as recreational, civic, church, or other leisure time activities.

On the average, chronic conditions or impairments limit one in seven Americans in some of the activities other persons their age can do (table 13).

Estimates of persons limited by age group are more meaningful, however, as the proportion of the population with some kind of activity limitation increases so substantially with age. Specifically, about 4 percent of all children compared with about 45 percent of elderly persons reported some limitation. A bout one-half of the children who had a limitation, were, in fact, limited in their main activity, that is, either in school or in play (table 14). Among limited adults, over three-fourths reported a limitation in their major activity. A far greater proportion of persons with family incomes below \$10,000 per year were limited in their major activity than were persons with a higher family income. Education of family head is also in-

versely related to the proportion of the population with an activity limitation.

The Cuban American population compared with most other groups had the greatest proportion of persons (17 percent) with some kind of an activity limitation due to a chronic condition (table L). However, this finding results from the large number of elderly Cuban Americans. After age-adjustment, Puerto Rican and black persons had the highest proportions with an activity limitation (table M). White and all other Hispanic persons, in contrast, were proportionately equivalent with respect to activity limitations due to chronic conditions (about 14 percent).

Cuban American and black persons had the highest proportions of people limited in their major activity due to a chronic condition. When these estimates were age adjusted, however, Puerto Rican and black people had the greatest proportion of persons who were limited in their major activity (about 15 percent). After adjusting for the age differentials, the proportion of Cuban Americans with a major activity limitation instead resembled the rates for white and other Hispanic persons.

Teble L. Percent of parsons with ectivity limitation due to chronic conditions by rece, Hispanic origin, degree of limitation, family income, and education of family head: United States, 1978–80

	Non-Hi	spenic	•	Specifie	d Hispanic	
Activity limitation, family income, and education of family head	White	Black	Mexican American	Puerto Riçan	Cuban American	Other Hispanic
ALL LIMITATIONS			Pe	rcent		
All persons	14.7	15.3	9.5	. 14.8	17.0	10.3
Family income		•				
Under \$10,000	26.9 10.6	21.2 .8.7	1 3.0 6.9	21.0 8.0	26.8 12.0	14.7 8.0
Education of family head						
Under 9 years	30.4 17.4 11.0	27.0 13.7 9.0	11.8 7.6 7.4	19.8 13.7 10.6	22.5 17.5 12.1	14.7 11.5 8.6
LIMITED IN MAJOR ACTIVITY		•	•			
All persons	10 8	12.4	<b>7.1</b>	10.8	13.6	7.3
Family.income			_		•	
Jnder \$10,000	22.0 7.1	17.8 6.4	10.3 4.9	16.2 4.9	22.0 9.5	10.9 5.2
Education of family head						
Under 9 years	25.6 13.5 7.4	23.1. 11.1 6.7	9.5 5.5 4.8	15.6 10.6 6.4	17.9 16.8 9.0	10.8 7.2 6.0

Table M. Percent of persons with activity limitation due to chronic conditions by unadjusted and age-adjusted degree of limitation, race, and Hispanic origin: United States, 1978–80

	Una	djusted	Age-adjusted1				
Rece and Hispanic origin	All" limitations	'Limited in major activity	All limitations	Limited in major activity			
Non-Hispanic		Per	cent				
White	14.7 15.3	10.8 12.4	14.1 18.0	10.3 14.8			
Specified Hispanic	•		•	•			
Maxican American	9.5 14.8	7.1 s 10.8	/ 14.3 .19.2	11.4 15.5			
Cuban American	17.0 10.3	13.6 7.3	14,1 13.3	10.9 10.0			

Age-adjusted by the direct method to the age distribution of the civilian noninstitutionalized population of the United States as of July 1, 1979.

#### References

<sup>1</sup>F. M. Trevino: Vital and health statistics for the U.S. Hispanic population. Am. J. Public Health 72(9):979-982, Sept. 1982,

<sup>2</sup>R. E. Roberts and E. S. Lee: The health of Mexican. Americans, evidence from the human population laboratory studies. *Am. J. Public Health* 70(4):375-384, Apr. 1980.

PNational Center for Health Statistics, F. M. Trevino and A. J. Moss: Health insurance coverage and physician visits among Hispanic and non-Hispanic people. *Health, United States, 1983.* DHHS Pub. No. (PHS) 84-1232. Public Health Service. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, Dec. 1983.

<sup>4</sup>National Center for Health Statistics, S. Jack: Current estimates from the National Health Interview Survey, United States, 1980. Vital and Health Statistics. Series 10, No. 139. DHHS Pub. No. (PHS) 82-1567. Public Health Service. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, Dec. 1981.

<sup>5</sup>National Center for Health Statistics: Health Interview Survey procedure, 1957-1974. Vital and Health Statistics. Series 1, No. 11. DHEW Pub. No. (HRA) 75-1311. Health Resources Administration. Washington. U.C. Government Printing Office, Apr. 1975.

<sup>6</sup>National Center for Health Statistics: Health survey procedure: concepts, questionnaire development, and definitions in the Health Interview Survey. *Vital and Health Statistics*. Series 1, No. 2. PHS Pub. No. 1000, Public Health Service. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, May 1964.

<sup>7</sup>U.S. National Health Survey, W. R. Simmons: The statistical design of the health household interview survey. *Health Statistics*. PHS Pub. No. 584-A2. Public Health Service. Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, July 1,58.

<sup>8</sup>National Center for Health Statistics, J. A. Bean: Estimation and sampling variance in the Health Interview Survey. *Vital and Health Statistics*. Series 2, No. 38. PHS Pub. No. 1000. Public Health Service. Washington. U Ş. Government Printing Office, June 1970.

<sup>9</sup>National Center for Health Statistics, D. A. Koons: Quality control and measurement of nonsampling error in the Health Interview Survey. *Vital and Health Statistics.* Series 2, No. 54. DHEW Pub. No. (HSM) 73–1328. Health Services and Mental Health Administration. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, Mar. 1973.

<sup>10</sup>National Center for Health Statistics, E. Balamuth: Health interview responses compared with medical records. *Vital and Health Statistics*. Series 2, No. 7. PHS Pub. No. 1000. Public Health Service. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, July 1965.

<sup>11</sup>National Center for Health Statistics, W. G. Madow: Interview data on chronic conditions compared with information derived from medical records. *Vital and Health Statistics*. Series 2, No. 23. PHS Pub. No. 1000. Public Health Service. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, May 1967.

<sup>12</sup>National Center for Health Statistics, C. F. Cannell and F. J. Fowler, Jr.: Comparison of hospitalization reporting in three survey procedures. *Vital and Health Statistics*. Series 2, No. 8. PHS Pub. No. 1000. Public Health Service. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, July 1965.

<sup>13</sup>National Center for Health Statistics, C. F. Cannell, F. J. Fowler, Jr., and K. H. Marquis: The influence of interviewer and respondent psychological and behavioral variables on the reporting in household interviews. *Vital and Health Statistics*. Seriés 2, No. 26. PHS Pub. No. 1000. Public Health Service. Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, Mar. 1968.

14U.S. Public Health Service and Health Care Financing Administration: International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification. DHHS Pub. No. (PHS) 80-1260. Public Health Service. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, Sept. 1980.

<sup>15</sup>American Hospital Association: Guide to the Health Care Field. AHA catalog no. 2451M. Chicago. 1979.



### List of detailed tables

	· ·			The state of the s	
1.	Number of physician visits per person per year by race, Hispanic origin, and selected characteristics: United States, 1978-80	19		Unadjusted and age-adjusted number of acuse conditions per 100 persons per year by race, Hispanic origin, acute condition group, age, and sex: United States, 1979-80	42
<b>2.</b>	Number of physician visits per person per year for persons with 1 or more visits by race. Hispanic origin, and selected	21		Days of restricted activity per person per year by race, Hispanic origin, and selected characteristics: United States, 1978-80	44
3.	characteristics: United States, 1978-80  Percent distribution of persons by race, Hispanic origin, and time interval since last physician visit, according to		11.	Days of bed disability per person per year by race, Hispanic origin, and selected characteristics: United States, 1978-80	46
4.	selected characteristics: United States, 1978-80	23	12.	Days lost from work per currently employed person per year by race, Hispanic origin, and selected characteristics: United States, 1978-80	4:
_	and time interval since last dental visit, according to selected characteristics: United States, 1978-80	<b>29</b>	13.	Percent of persons with limitation of activity due to chronic conditions by race. Hispanic origin, and selected character-	
5.	stay hospital episodes during the past year by race, Hispanic origin, and selected characteristics: United States, 1978-80	35	14.	istics: United States, 1978-80	
6.			15.	characteristics: United States, 1978-80	5
	Hispanic origin, and selected characteristics: United States, 1978-80	26		in this publication by race, Hispanic origin, and selected characteristics: United States, 1978-80	5
7.	Unadjusted and age-adjusted percent distribution of persons hospitalized by race, Hispanic origin, and number of days hospitalized in the past 12 months, according to selected characteristics: United States, 1978-80	37		Currently employed population used in computing rates of work-loss days shown in this publication by race, Hispanic origin, and selected characteristics: United States, 1978-80	5
8.	and the second per vest by	40	17.	. Population used in computing acute condition rates shown in this publication by race, Hispanic origin, and selected characteristics: United States, 1979–80	

Table 1. Number of physician visits per person per year by race, Hispanic origin, and selected characteristics: United States, 1978–80

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II)

•		N	on-Hispan	ic		Spec	ifigd Hisp	enic	
* Characteristic	Total . population	· All races1	White	Black	All Hispanic <sup>2</sup>	Mexican American	Puerto Rican	Cuban American	Other Hispanic
SEX AND AGE	<del></del>			•					
Both sexes			Num	berof ph	vsician visits	per person p	er vear		•
All ages <sup>3</sup>	4.7	4.8	4.8	4.6	. 4.4	3.7	<b>6</b> .0	6.2	4,8
Undér 17 years	* 4.2	4.3	4.5	3.2		r 2,8	<b>1</b> 5.8	3.9	3.9
17-44 years	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.8	4.2	3.6	हो 7	5.6	4.6
45-64 years	5.2	5.2	5.1	5.9	5.8	5.3	7/1	6.0	7.1
65 years and over	, 6.4	<b>6</b> .3	<b>6.3</b>	6.7	8.2	9.1	<b>,</b> 0′8	10.8	48.2
Male	•				· · · ·				
All ages	4.0	4.1	4'.1	` 3.8	3.6	3.0	4.9	<b>5</b> .1,	3.7
Under 17 years	4.3	4.4	4.6	3.2	3.3	2.8	4.8	4.1	3.6
17-44 years	3.2	3.3	3.2	3.5	2.9	2.4	4.1	. 4.1 -	3.0
45-64 years	4.6 5.9	4.6 5.8	4.6 5.7	5.0 6.3	4.6, 8.9	4.1 9.8	7.1 ` *6.9	3.9 ( 11.3	4.7 8,1
	0.0	0.0	•	,		١	•		• •
Female					•	٠.,		•	
All ages	5.4	5.4	5.5	5.2	5.3	4.4	7.0	7.1	5. <b>9</b>
Under 17 years	4.1	4.2	4.4	3.1	. 3.7	2.7	6.8	3.7	- 4.2
17–44 years	5.6 5.8	5.6 5.7	5. <b>6</b> 5.6	5.8 6.6	5.5 7.0	4.8 6.4	7.1 7.1	➤ 6.9 7.4	, 5.9 8,9
65 years and over	6.7 <b>'</b>	6.7	6.6	7.0	7.6	8.5	*6.2	. 10.6	4.9
•	•			• •	•	,		. 0	
FAMILY INCOME AND AGE								`	
Under \$10,000	- 4	2		- 4					
All ages	5.4	5.5	5. <b>6</b>	5.1	5.0	4.1	<b>6</b> .6	6.7	5.5
Under 17 years	4.1 5.3	4.1 5.3	4.6 5.3	3.3 5.6	3.6 4.7	2 6 <sup>.</sup> 3.6	5.5 <sub>,</sub> 6.6	*3.6 ; ' 6.3	4.6 5.4
45-64 ÿears	6.6	6.5	、6.3	6.9	8.0	, 7.3	9.3	8.3 .`	8.4
65 years and over	6.4	6.3	6.2	7.2	<b>8.1</b> .	9.7,	*9.0	7.7.	<b>*</b> 5.0
\$10.000 or more	•		,					•	
All ages	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.1	4.3	3.6	5.4	6.2 '	- 4.5
Under 17 years	4.3	4.4	4.5	3.1	3.6,	3.0	6.6-	4.4	-3,5
17-44 years	4.3 · •	4.3		14.4	4.1	3.7	4.8	5.5	4.2
45-64 years	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	5.2	4.7	5.4	4.3	6.8
65 years and over	6.6	6.5	. , 6.6	5.4	10.9	8.3	*1.5	18.5	•7.4
EDUCATION OF FAMILY HEAD AND AGE		. •	•		•				
Under 9 years				•	•	•	•	•	
All ages	4.6	4.7	4.8	4.7	4.1	3.4	6.1	6.7	- 4.94
Under 17 years	2.9	3.0	3.2	2.5	2.7	2.1	4.9	*4.2	*2.6
17~44 years	3.8	3.8	3.8	4.1	3.5	2:8	5.4	5.1	4.8
45-64 years	5.4 6.2	5.3 6.1	5.1 5.9	6.0 7.0	6.4 8.8	5.6 • 9.0	8.8 •9.9	8.5 · 8.9	6.1 8.4
oo years and over	0.2	0.1	5.5	7.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.5	0.4
• 9-11 years	•							>. ٠٠	
All ages	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.6	3.5	7.2	5.3	<b>5</b> .1
Under 17 years	. 43.7	3.7	3.9	3.2	3.9	2.6	6.8	*4.2	5.4
17-44 years	4.6 5.3	4.6 5.3	4.4 5.2	*.5.2 6.0	4.6 6.0	3.5 5.2	7.7 *7.0	*4.8 *7.2	4.2 *7.1
65 years and over	, <b>6</b> .1	F.1	5.9	7.8	8.1	*18.4	*.	*4.4	*5.2
	•		•						
12 years or hoore	4.5	4 ~			4.5			_	
All ages	4.8	4.8	4.9	4.5	4.8	4.3	5.3	<u>.</u> 6.1	, 4.8
Under 1.7 years	4.6 4.6	4.6 4.6	4.8 ° 4.5	3.5 4.9	4.1	3.6	6.1	3.5	3.9
	4.6 5.1	4.6 5.1	4.5 5.1	4.9 5.6	4.7 5.8	4.5 4.7	5.0 5.2	5.9 5.1	4.6 7.6
Homow years.							- · -	<b>—</b> · ·	
45–64 years	6.7	6.6	6.7	6.1	8.7	*7.3	*1.5	14.1	*4.2

ERIC

Table 1. Number of physician visits per person per year by race. Hispanic origin, and selected characteristics: United States, 1978-80-Con. [Date are based on household interviews of the civilian noninatitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of

the setimetes are given in appendix L Definitions of terms are given in appendix II] Specified Hispanic Non-Hispanic

	•	,40	III-MISPEIII	•							
Characteristic	Total population	All reces1	White	Bleck	All Hispanic <sup>2</sup>	Mexican American	Puerto Ricen	Cuban American	Other Hispanic		
PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS AND AGE					e						
Excellent or good			Num	ber of ph	ysician visits	per person p	er year				
All ages	3.9	4.0·.	. 4.0	3.5	3.5	2.9	4.7	5.0	4.0		
Under 17 years	3.9	3.9 3.9	4.1 3.9	2.8 3.9	3.2 3.5	2.5 3.0	5.1 4.7	3.6 5.0	3.7 3.6		
45-64 years	3.8 4.9	3.8 4.9	3.8 4.9	3.5 4.8	3.8 6.2	3.1 6.5	3.2 •4.3	3.9 9.2	5.9 - 4.9		
S Fair or poor					0	ـــ					
All ages	10.3	10.4	10.6	9.3	10.1	9.3	10.9	13.4	11.3		
Under 17 years	. 11.7 . 10.9 10.1 9.5	12.2 11.0 10.0 9.5	14.1 11.4 10.2 9.6	7.8 9.9 9.7 8.9	8.3 9.5 1 1+2 1 1:5	7.5 8.2 10.7 12.1	10.7 9.8 13.4 *10.2	*18.0 11.6 12.7 15.3	*7.7 13.7 10.9 *8.6		

Includes other races and unknown if Hispanic origin.

<sup>2</sup> Includes unknown specified Hispanic Origin.
3 Includes unknown family income, unknown education of family head, and unknown perceived health status.

NOTE: The appropriate relative standard errors of the estimates in this table are shown in appendix ), figures I-IV.

Teble 2. Number of physician visits per person per year for persons with 1 or more visits by race, Hispanic origin, and selected characteristics: United States, 1978–80

(Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

	<del>- ; ; ; -</del>	N	on-Hispen	ic	·	Spe	cified Hisp	anic	-
Characteristic	Total • population	All reces <sup>1</sup>	White	Black	All Hispanic <sup>2</sup>	Mexican American	Puerto Rican	Cuben American	Other Hispanic
SEX AND AGE			_			•			
Both sexes		Numb	er of phys	ician visi	ts per year fo	ين r persons wit	h 1 or moi	re visits	
All ages <sup>3</sup>	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.3	6.5	6.0	7.8	8.5	6.6
Under 17 years	5.6	5.6	5.8 ۰	4.6	5.2	<b>`</b> 4.5	7.4	5.3	5.0
17-44 years45-64 years	6.1	6.1	6.1	6.5	6.4	5.9	~ 7.6	7.8	6.6
65 years and over	7.1 <b>8</b> .1	7.0 <b>8</b> .1	7.0 8.0	7.8 8.7	8.6 10.3	8.2 11.8	9.5 •7.8	8.7 13.3	9.9 7. <b>5</b>
Male			·					, 5.0	
All ages	· 5.8	5.8	5.9	5.7	5.7	5.4	6.0		E 4
Under 17 years		<b>₹</b> 5.8		e. 4.7	4.9	4.6	6.8	7.3	<sub>2</sub> 5.4
17–44 years		5.0	5.0	<sub>3</sub> 5.5	4.5 5.1	4.7	6.1 6.2	5.6 6.2	4.6 5.1
45-64 years	6.7	6.6	6.6	7.2	7.5	7.3	10.6	6.0	7.1
65 years and over	, 7. <b>8</b>	7.7 、	. 7.6	8.6	11.7	1,3.9	*8.5	13.8	9.7
Female				•	•		•		•
All ages	6.9	6.8	· <b>6.9</b>	6.7	7.2	6.5	8.6	9.4	7.5
Under 17 years	5.5	5.5	5.7	4.4	5.5	4.5 ·	8.7	5.0	5.4
17–44 y :ars	6.9 7.5	6.9 7.4	6.9 7.3	7.1	7.3	/ 6.7	8.6	9.0	7.4
65 years and over	8.3	8.3	7.3 8.2	8.3 . 8.7	9.4 9.4	8.9 10.3	8.5 *7.3	10.4 12.9	11.8 6.1
' FAMILY INCOME AND AGE					* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	4	,,,,	•	<b>.</b>
Under \$10,000		;			•				
All ages	7.3	7.3	7.4	7.0	7.2	6.5	8.3	8.7	7.6
Under 17 years	5.6	5.6	6.0	4.8	5.2	4.4	6.6	*4.9	
17-44 years	7.1	7.1	7.0	7.4	7.1	5.9	8.8	4.9 8.4	5.8 7.8
45-64 years	9.0	8.8	8.7	9.0	11.5	11.6	11.9	11.4	11.6
65 years and over	8.2	8.1	7. <b>9</b>	9.3	10.0	12.4	*10.9	9.1	. <b>*</b> 6.3
\$10.000 and over								•	
All ages	6.1	6.1	6.2	5.5	6.2	5.6	7. <b>2</b>	8.3	6.1
Under 17 years	5.7	5.7	5.8	4.3	· 5.2	4.7	8.9	5.6	4.5
17-44 years	5.9 6.6	5.8 6.6	5.9	5.8	6.0	5.8	6.4	7.4	6.0
65 years and over	8.3	8.1	6.6 8.2	6.5 6.8	7.5 13.0	7.0 10.2	7.3 *1.9	6.3 22.2	9.5 *8.4
EDUCATION OF FAMILY HEAD AND AGE									0.4
Under 9 years	•		c.		•				••
All ages	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.8	6.7	5.9	8.3	9.7	· 7.2
Under 17 years	4.7 ·	4.7	4.9	4.1	4.5	3.9	6.5	*6.5	*3.6
17-44 years	5.9	5.9	5.8	6.3	6.2	5.3	7. <b>8</b>	8.3	7.9
45-64 years	7.5 8.0	7.4 7.9	7.2 7.7	8.1 8.9	9.4 11.0	8.5 11.7	11.9 •12.3	12.7	8.9
9-11 years	•	•	,,,	0.3	11.0	11.7	12.3	1.0.3	10.4
All ages	^ 0 E	0.5	•						
Under 17 years	6.5 5.3	6.5	6.4	6.6 .	· 6.8	5.7	9.7	7.3	, 6.8
17-44 years	5.2 6.5	5.2 6.5	5.4 6.2	4.7 7.3 .	5.8 6.8	4.3 5.5	8.8 10.7	*6.6 *6.5	6.5
45-64 years	7.3	7.3	7.1	8.2	8.7	8.5	*9.1	*9.5	6.2 •9.5
65 years and over	7.9	7.8	7.6	10.2	10.3	*22.1	* • •	*6.3	<b>6</b> .3
. 12 /ears or more	•								
All ages	6.3	6.3	6.4	5.8	6.5	. 6.0	6.5	8.1	6.4
Under 17 years	5.8	5.9	6.0	4.7	5.4	5.0	7.3	4.5	4.9
17-44 years	6.1 6.9	6.1 6.9	6.1 6.8	6.2 7.3	.6.5	6.4	6.3 ·	7.9	6.3
65 years and over	8.4	8.3	8.4	7.3 6.8	8.2 10.5	7.1 •9.0	6.8 *1.6	7. <b>2</b> 17.2	10.5 *5.0
See footnotes and note at end of table.								· ·-	2.3

ERIC

Table 2. Number of physicien visits per person per-year for persons with 1 or more visits by rece, Hispenic origin, and selected cherecteristics: United States, 1978-80-Con.

Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II)

•		No	n-Hispan	ic	Specified Hispanic						
Characteristic	Total population	All races1	White	Black	All ' Hispanic <sup>2</sup>	Mexican American	Puerto Rican	· Cuban American	Other Hispanic		
						P	••				
PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS AND AGE											
Excellent or good		Numb	er of phys	ician visi	ts per year foi	r persons wit	th 1 or mo	re visits			
•	5.4	5.4	5.5	4.9	5.4	4.8	6.4	7.0	5.6		
<u>-</u>	•	5.2	5.4	4.1	4.7	4:1	6.6	4.9	4.7		
Under 17 years	5.2 5.4	5.4 5.4	5.4	5.3	5.4	5.0	6.5	7.1	5.3		
17-44 years	5.4	5.4 5.4	5. <del>5</del>	5.1	6.1	5.5	4.7	6.0	8. <b>8</b>		
45-64 years	5.5 <b>6.</b> 5	6.5	6.5	6.6	8.3	9.5	*5.8	11.9	6.0		
Fair or poor								•			
·	12.2	"1 2.2	12.4	11.4	12.0	11.5	12.6	14.8	13.0		
All ages				10.2	10.3	9.8	13.0	*18.0	<b>*</b> 8.6		
Under 17 years	13.9	14.4	15.9	12.0	11.6	10.5	11.4	13.0	16.0		
17-44 years	13.0	13.1	13.5		13.0	12.6	15.2	14.3	. 12.7		
45-64 years	11.9	11.8	11.9	11.5	13.0	13.9	*10.2	16.7	*10.0		
65 years and over	11.1	11.0	11.0	10.8							

Includes other races and unknown if Hispanic origin.

· Egr.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Includes unknown specified Hispanic origin.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Includes unknown family income, unknown education of family head, and unknown perceived health status.

NOTE: The appropriate relative standard errors of the estimates in this table are shown in appendix I, figures I-IV.

Table 3. Percent distribution of persons by sec. Hispanic origin, and time interval since lest physician visit, according to selected characteristics: United States, 1978-80

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix i. Definitions of terms are given in appendix ii]

		All pe	rsons			. Non-His	spanic		•	Specified Hi	ispanic	
			nterval sind hysician vis				nterval sind hysician vis				nterval sind hysician vis	
Characteristic	Total1.2	Under 6 months	6-11 months	1 rear or more	All races 1-3	Under 6 months	6-11 months	1 year or more	All Hispanic <sup>1,2,4</sup>	Under 6 months	6-11 months	1 year
SEX AND AGE					•							
Both sexes						Percent	t distributio	n .			•	·
All ages <sup>5</sup>	100.0	58.6	16.5	23.8	100.0	58.9	16.6	23.5	100.0	54.6	14.8	28.1
Under 17 years	100.0	58.5	17.6	22.6	100.0	58.9	17.8	22.1	100.0	54.2	14.8	28.2
17–44 years	100.0	<b>5</b> 5.8	18.1	24.9	100.0	56.1	18.3	24.5	100.0	54.2 52.1	16.0	28.2 29.3
45-64 years	100.0	<b>59</b> .0	. 14.8	25.3	100.0	59.1	14.9	25.1	100.0	57.1	12.6	28.3
65 years and over	100.0	69.1	10.6	19.7	100.0	69.0	10.7	19.8	100.0	. 72.5	9.2	16.8
Male	**		.•									
Ali ages	100.0	53.1	17.3	28.3	100.0	53.4	. 17.4	28.0	100.0	48.2	15:4	33. <b>3</b>
Under 17 years	100.0	58.4	17.9	22.4	100.0	8.9 <del>8</del> ئي	18.1	21.8	100.0	53.7	15. <b>3</b>	28.2
17-44 years	100.0	46.2	19.2	33.1	100.0	6.5	19.4	32.7	100.0	41.5	16.4	38.2
45-64 years	100.0	54.5	15.2	29.2	100.0	54.7	15.3	28.9	100.0	49.0	13.9	34.6
65 years and over	100.0	65.3	11.1	<b>23</b> .0	100.0	<b>6</b> 5.2	11.1	23.1	100.0	68.6	9.7	20.4
Female								•				
All ages	100.0	63.8	15.8	19.5	100.0	64.0	15.9	19.3	100.0	60.6	14.2	23.3
Under 17 years	100.0	58.5	17.3	22.8	100.0	58.9	17.6	22.3	100.0	54.7	14.3	28.3
17-44 years	100.0	65.0	17.1	1.7.1	100.0	65.2	17.2	16.8	100.0	61.7	15.6	21.2
45-64 years	100.0	63.1	14.5	21.7	100.0	63.0	14.6	21.6	100.0	64.3	11.4	22.7
35 years and over	100.0	71.7	10.3	17.3	100.0	71.6	1 C.4	17.4	100.0	75.5	8.9	14.0
FAMILY INCOME AND AGE											•	
Under \$10,000												
All ages	100.0	61.8	14.0	23.1	100.0	62.3	14.0	22.7	100.0	57.0	13.4	27.0
Under 17 years	100.0	58.5	15.5	24.2	100.0	59.0	15.7	23.7	100.0	55.5	13.9	27.0
17-44 years	100.0	58.8	16.5	23.7	100.0	59.5	16.6	23.0	100.0	53.8	15.0	28.6
45-64 years	100.0	62.6	11.8	24.9	100.0 .	62.7	12.0	24.6	100.0	61.1	9.5	27.9
65 years and over	100.0	69.6	10.0	19.9	100.0	69.4	10.0	20.1	100.0	<b>74.4</b>	8.6	15.8
\$10,000 or more												
All ages "	100.0	57.9	17.7	23.6	100.0	58.1	17.8	23.3	100.0	53.8	16.2	28.4
Under 17 years	100.0	58.9	18.4	21.7	100.0	59.3	18.6	21.2	100.0	53.9	16.0	28.6
17-44 years	100.0	55.5	18.8	24.8	100.0	55.7	18.9	24.6	100.0	51.8	17.1	29.1
45-64 years	100.0	58.5	16.0	24.8	100.0	58.6	16.1	24.7	100.0	56.6	14.2	28.2
65 years and over	100.0	, 69.5 °	11.5	18.5	100.0	69.4	11.5	18.6	100.0	73.2	10.6	١5.2

See footnotes and note at end of table.



Table 3. Percent distribution of persons by race, Hispanic origin, and time interval since last physician visit, according to selected characteristics: United States, 1978-80—Con.

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

		All per	rsons			Non-His	spanic			Specified His	spanic	
•	•		nterval sinc ysician visi				nterval sinc hysician vis				nterval sind ysician vis	
Characteristic	Total1.2	Under 5 months	6-11 months	1 year or more	All (aces <sup>1-3</sup>	Under 6 months	6-11 months	1 year or more	All Hispanic <sup>1,2,4</sup>	Under 6 months	6-11 months	1 year or more
EDUCATION OF FAMILY HEAD AND AGE							-	:	,	<u> </u>		
Under 9 years						Percent	distribution	1				
Ali ages	100.0	57.1	13.1	28.0	100.0	58.3	13.1	27.1	1 <b>00</b> .0	49.9	13.1	33.4
Under 17 years	100.0	48.8	15.0	33.6	100.0	49.2	. 15.5	33.1	1 <b>00</b> .0	47.5	13.1	
17-44 years	100.0	49.3	15.5	32.5	100.0	50.6	15.9	31.4	100.0	45.0	14.1	35.4 36.3
45-64 years	100.0	59.9	12.4	26.7	100.0	60.2	12.5	26.4	100.0	57.3	11.5	29.0
65 years and over	100.0	69.0	10.0	20.4	100.0	68.9	10.0	20.5	100.0	72.0	9.5	17.7
9-11 years									٠			
All ages	100.0	57,7	15.3	25.8 ·	100.0	58.0	15.4	25.6	100.0	54.4	<sup>-</sup> 14.9	28.9
Under 17 years ,	100.0	i	•					•	•			
17-44 years	100.0	55.4 55.3	16.6 16.7	26.7 26.6	100.0	55.5 55.5	16.9	26.4	100.0	54.2	14.1	29.2
45-64 years	100.0	59.6	13.8	25.8	100.0	55.5 59.8	16.8	26.4	100.0	52.7	16.4	29.1
65 years and over	100.0	<b>6</b> 8.6	10.2	- 20.7	100.0 100.0	68.5	13.8 10.4	25.7 20.7	100.0 100.0	56.0 75.4	13.7 *4.6	29.6 18.5
12 years or more												
All ages	100.0	59.3	17,7	22.2	100.0	59.3	17.7	22.2	100.0	58.7	16.6	23.5
Under 17 years	100.0	61.1	18.4	19.5	100.0	61.1	18.5	19.4				
17-44 years	100.0	57.O	18.8	23.5	100.0	57.0	18.9	23.4	100.0 100.0	60.2	16.9	21.4
45-64 years	100.0	58.7	16.0	24.5	100.0	58 7	16.1	24.5	100.0	56.8 58.8	17.5 13.4	24.5
65 years and over	100.0	69.4	11.5	18.5	100.0	69.4	11.4	18.6	100.0	72.4	12.2	26.7 1 ຮ.3
PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS AND AGE									•			
Excellent or good							•					
- All ages	100.0	55.9	17.6	25.4	100.0	56.3 •	17.7	25.0	100.0	51.2	15.6	30.7
Under 17 years	100.0	57.7	18.0	23.0	100.0	58.1	•					
17-44 years	100.0	54.2	18.8	26.0	100.0	58.1 54.5	18.2 18.9	22.5 25.5	100.0	52.8	15.4	29.1
45-64 years	100.0	53.7	16.6	28.8	100.0	53.9	16.7	28.5 28.5	100.0	49.3 48.6	16.5	31.5
85 years and over	100.0	63.7	12.1	23.5	100.0	63.6	12.1	23.5	100.0 100.0	<b>65.7</b>	14.6 10.8	35.0 21.5
Fair or poor												
All ages	100.0	77.4	9.3	12.6	100.0	77.5	9.2	1 2.6	100.0	75.5	9.7	13.3
Jnder 17 years	100.0	75.8	10.0	12.6	100.0	76.1	10.4	12.1	100.0	73.6	7.7	16.0
17-44 years	100.0	73.8	11.5	13.7	100.0	74.2	11.4	13.5	100.0	73. <del>0</del> 70.2	7.7 12.9	15.2
1564 years	100.0	77.9	8.7	12.8	100.0	77.8	8.7	12.9	100.0	80.4	7.5	11.0
35 years and over	100.0	81.1	7.3	11.2	100.0	80.9	7.4	11.3	100.0	83.8	6.8	.9.O

See footnotes and note at end of table.

Table 3. Percent distribution of persons by race, Hispanic origin, and time interval since last physician visit, according to selected characteristics: United States, 1978-80—Con.

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix II]

		White non	-Hispanic	•		Black non	-Hispanic .		Mexican American				
•			nterval sinc ysician visi				nterval sinc nysician visi				nterval sind Nysician vis		
Characteristic	Total <sup>1,2</sup>	Under 6 months	6-11 months	1 year or mora	 Tote/ <sup>1.2</sup>	Under 6 months	6-11 months	1 year or more	Total1.2	Under 6 months	6-11 months	1 year or more	
SEX AND AGE								· .					
Soth sexes			·		•	Percent	distribution	n .		••		•	
All ages <sup>5</sup>	100.0	59.1	16.7	23.3	100.0	58.7	15.7 ·	23.8	100.0	49.8	14.3	33.1	
Under 17 years	100.0	59.9	18.0	21.0	100.0	53.9	. 17.0	27.2	100.0	47.9	14.5	34.6	
17–44 years	100.0	56.0	18.5	24.7	100.0	58.4	17:1	22.5	100.0	48.6	15.1	33.2	
45–64 years	100.€	58.6	15.1	25.4	100.0	63.7	13.2	21.7·	100.0	53.5	12.6	32.0	
65 years and over	100.0	68.8	10.9	19.7	100.0	71.1	8.4	19.4	100.0	70.5	8.1	19.9	
Male					•			. / :					
All ages	100.0	53.8	17.5	27.8	100.0	51.9	17.0	28.9	100.0	43.6	14.4	38.4	
Inder 17 years	100.0	0.06	18.3	20.6	100.0	52.9	17.4	27.9	100.0	47.8	14.7	34.2	
7-44 years	100.0	46.7	19.4 '	32.8	100.0	45.9	19.5	31.5	100.0	38.3	15.1	42.3	
55-64 years	100.0	54.6	15.5	29.0	100.0	57.4	13.6	27.1	100.0	45.3	12.9	39.4	
35 years and over	100.0	<b>65.1</b>	11.3	. <b>23.</b> Q	100.0	·66.0	9.2	23.5	1 <b>00</b> .0	65.1	<b>*</b> 7.9	25.4	
Female			•			•							
All ages	100.0	64.0	16.1	19.1	100.0	64.6	14.6	19.3	100.0	55.9	14.2	27.8	
Inder 17 years	100.0	59.8	17.8	21.3	100.0	54.9	16.6	26.4	100.0	47	14.3	34.9	
17–44 years	100.0	64.9	17.6	16.9	100.0	68.3	15.2	15.3	100.0	58.6	15.2	24.5	
5-64 years	100.0	62.4	14.8	22.1	100.0	69.0	12.9	17.1	100.0	61.4	12.3	24.8	
35 years and over	100.0	71.4	10.6	17.5	100.0	74.8	7.8	16.4	100.0	75.2	*8.3	15.2	
FAMILY INCOME AND AGE			• .	•									
Under \$10.000													
All ages	100.0	62.8	13.9	22.5	100.0	61.2	14.2	23.2	100.0	50.9	13.0 .	32.6	
Jnder 17 years	.100.0	60.9	15. <b>9</b>	21.7	100,0	55.6	15.3	27.4	100.0	47.6	12.8	35:1	
7-44 years	100.0	59.3	16.8	23.3	100.0	60.6	16.2	21.7	100.0	49.0	14.8	32.4	
5-64 years,	100.0	61.6	12.1	25.7	100.0	67.5	11.6	19.9	100.0	56.9	9.1	32.7	
35 years and over	100.0	69.1	10.3	20.2	100.0	72.7	7.6	18.8	100.0	71.3	7.9	19.1	
\$10,000 or more					•							•	
ill ages	100.0	58.2	17.8	23.3	100.0	57.8	18.0	22.9	100.0	50.2	15.4	32.6	
Inder 17 years	100.0	60.0	18.5	20.6	100.0	່ 53.1	19.7	25.6	100.0	48.9	160	33.6	
7-44 years	100.0	55.6	19.0	24.7	100.0	58.7	18.3	21.6	100.0	49.4	15.5	33.0	
5-64 years	100.0	58.4	16.1	24.8	100.0	62.3	15.1	21.6	100.0	53.5	14.7	30.4	
85 years and over	100.0	69.5	11.6	18.5	100.0	70.5	9.7	19.5	100.0	75.4	*6.2	<b>*</b> 1 <b>8</b> .5	

See footnotes and nots at end of table.



Table 3. Percent distribution of persons by rece. Hispanic origin, and time interval since lest physician visit, according to selected characteristics: United States, 1978-80—Con.

(Date are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized copulation. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix is. Definitions of

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

	•		-				-Hispanic				American	
	, <u> </u>		nterval sinc nysician vis				nterval sinc nysician visi				nterval sinc hysician visi	
Characteristic	Total1,2	Under 6 months	6-11 months	1 year or more	Total1.2	Under 6 months	6-11 months	1 year or more	Total 1.2	Under . 6 months	6-11 months	1 year or more
EDUCATION OF FAMILY HEAD AND AGE				O			•					
Under 9 years.					•	Percent	distribution	1	•		-	
All ages.	100.0	58.6	13.2	27.0	100.0	57.9	12.9	27.2	100.0	46.1	12.7	. 37.2
Under 17 years	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	50.2 50.0 59.2 68 3	16.0 16.2 12.5 10.3	31.8 32.0 27.5 20.8	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	47.5 52.6 64.3 72.9	14.8 14.7 12.5 7.7	35.3 29.3 22.1 18.3	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	42.3 42.3 55.3 70.4	12.7 13.7 12.0 7.8	40.7 39.2 30.5 20.4
9-11 years	•				•					•		
All ages.	. 100.0	58.2	15.5	25.5	100.0	57.4 ·	15.1	25.7	100.0	49.0	15.0	33.9
Under 17 years	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	58,2 56.0 55.2 59.2 68.3	17.4 17.0 13.9 10.6	25.4 26.8 26.2 20.7	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	54.1 56.9 63.6 71.1	15.6 16.5 12.2 8.1	28.8 24.4 22.7 19.6	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	47.3 49.3 48.6 83.3	14.6 16.3 13.0	35.7 32.1 37.0 16.7
12 years or more			•				,					
All ages	100.0	59.4	17.7	22.2	100.0	59.7	17.9	20.9	100.0	55.2	1 6.5	27.0
Under 17 years	100.0	61.9	18.4	18.9	100.0	56.4	19.0	22.8	100.0	55.4	17.1	25.9
17–44 years	100.0 100.0 100.0	56.7 58.5 69.5	18.9 16.2 11.5	23.7 24.6 18.4	100.0 100.0 100.0	60.9 63.2 65.9	18.2 14.8 11.6	19.4 20.7 21.7	100.0 100.0 100.0	55.1 52.7 67.6	,16.5 14.5 •13.5	27.1 32.3 *21.6
PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS AND AGE												
Excellent or good	•		•									
All ages	100.0	56.6	17.8	24.8	100.0	54.9	17.1	26.1	100.0	46.4	14.9	35.7
Under 17 years	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	59.2 54.5 54.0 63.6	18.4 19.0 16.7 12.3	21.4 25.6 28.5 23.4	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	53.0 55.7 54.3 63.7	17.4 18.2 16.1 9.8	27.8 24.1 27.8 25.0	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	46.6 46.2 44.1 59.0	14.9 15.3 13.9 10.4	35.5 35.3 39.8 27.1
Fair or poor												
All ages	100.0	78.1	9.1	12.3	100.0	75.5	9.7	13.6	100.0	72.2	10.3	16.4
Under 17 years	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	79.9 74.7 77.6 81.2	9.7 11.2 8.8 7.5	9.2 13.5 13.1 11.0	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	66.3 73.2 79.2 79.6	12.4 11.6 8.4 6.7	19.5 13.5 11.8 12.9	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	69.7 66.7 77.6 82.7	*8.6 13.0 8.9 *5.5	19.7 18.7 12.7 11.8

Table 3. Percent distribution of persons by race, Hispenic origin, and time interval since last physician visits according to selected characteristics: United States, 1978—80—Con.

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilien noninstitutionalized population. The survey deeign, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

•		Puerto	Ricen		•	_ Cubari A	merican	•		Other H	ispanic	•
•			ntervel sind hysicien visi		,		nterval sind hysician vis	-			nterval sind nysician vis	
Cherecteristic	Total <sup>1.2</sup>	Under 6 months	6–11 months	1 year* or more	Total1.2	Under 6 months	6-11 months	1 year or more	Total <sup>1.2</sup>	Under 6 months	6-11 months	1 year
SEX AND AGE				_		<i>y</i>		<del> </del>		۰.	:	<del></del>
Both sexes	•			v		Percent	distributio	n				•
All agas <sup>5</sup>	100.0	63.4	14.5	20.4	100.0	61.5	13,8	 23.3	100.0	 57.9	185	220
Under 17 years	1 <b>00</b> .0 1 <b>00</b> .0 1 <b>00</b> .0 1 <b>00</b> .0	66.9 60.7 63.5 71.9	12.9 16.1 12.4 *12.3	18.0 21.4 22.9 *15.8	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	59.1 58.4 58.4 76.6	15.2 16.3 12.5 7.6	23.9 24.3 27.2 14.2	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	61.6 53.0 61.6 71.5	16.5 17.5 17.9 11.3 12.5	23.9 19.4 27.1 25.0 15.3
Male		•					Ī					
All ages	100.0	55.8	16.5	25.8 、	100.0	<b>5</b> 5.1 ·	15.5	27.4	100.0	E1 4	472	20.0
Under 17 years	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	65.0 49.9 51.9 61.5	14.4 18.0 15.8 *15.4	19.4 29.2 30.8 *19.2	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	53.8 51.8 52.0 72.7	18.9 16.7 14.4 *10.4	24.5 30.2 32.0 *15.6	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	51.4 62.2 <sup>4</sup> 41.4 53.7 73.2	17.2 17.4 18.7 13.2	28.9 18.3 37.0 30.5
Female					. 55.6		10.4	10.0	100.0	73.2	*12.5	*14.3
All ages	100.0	70 E	100	15.0	4000						-	
Under 17 years		70.5	12.6	15.3	100.0	66.3	12.4	20.3	100.0	63.6	15.8	19.5
17–44 years	1 <b>0</b> 0.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	68.8 70.1 74.4 78.1	11.7 14.5 *9.0 *9.4	16.6 14.6 15.8 *12.5	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	63.7 63.8 62.8 79.2	12.1 15.7 11.7 **6.7	23.4 19.4 23.9 · 13.3	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	61.0 62.9 67.9 71.6	1 7.5 1 7.2 10.3 • 12.5	4 20.5 18.9 20.5 15.9.
FAMILY INCOME AND AGE				•				•	-		1	
Under \$10,000				, 1			•				1.	
All ages	100.0	68.3	. 12.5	17.5	100.0	<b>8</b> 5.1	127	20 E	100.0	50.4		
Under 17 years	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	71.0 64.4 71.6 77.5	13.5 13.5 *6.3 *10.0	13.0 - 20.6 22.1 *12.5	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	65.1 52.8 61.2 60.6 79.0	13.7 19.4 16.5 *12.1 *8.4	20.5 26.4 22.3 23.2 11.8	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	59.4 63.4 53.1 65.9 73.6	15.2 17.4 16.6 *8.1 *8.3	24.5 18.5 28.9 25.2 *16.7
\$10.000 or more		,~	·>-					٠, ١				
All ages	100.0	58.0	17.4	23.4	100.0	60.3	15.5 •	23.6	100.0	57.5	17.4	23.4
Jnder 17 years	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	62.1 55:9 58.1 *63.6	12.5 20.4 17.1 *18.2	24.1 22.7 24.8 18.2	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	63.2 58.2 55.6 75.0	15.4 18.0 14.2 *6.7	20.6 23.1 30.2 '•16.7'	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	60.7 53.3 61.8 69.6	17.8 19.0 12.0 *17.9	20.0 25.9 25.5 *10.7

See footnotes and note at end of table.



tarms are given in appendix (I)

Table 3. Percent distribution of persons by race, Hispanic origin, and time interval since lest physician visit, according to selected characteristics: United States, 1978-80—Con. [Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of

		. Puerto Rican				Cuban A	merican		Other Hispanic				
	Time intervalsince last physician visit					nterval sinc nysician visi		Time interval since last physician visit					
Characteristic.	. **Total1.2**	Under 6 months	6-11 menths	1 year or more	Total <sup>1,2</sup>	Under 6 months	6-11 months.	1 year or more	Total <sup>1,2</sup>	Under 6 months	6-11 months	1 year or more	
EDUCATION OF FAMILY HEAD AND AGE	•			<u> </u>	•			0					
Under 9 years	Percent distribution								,	•			
All ages	100.0	60.2	14.2	22.8	100.0	60.6	11.9	25.8	100.0	55.1	12.8	29.5	
Under 17 years	100.0	62.3	15.0	20.2	100.0	61.1	•7.4	27. <b>8</b> 6	100.0	59.5	13.5	25.7	
17-44 years	100.0	54.5	16.1	25.1	100.0	51.0	15.0	33.0	100.0	47.6	13.4	35.0	
45-64 years	100.0	65.0	¹ °9.2	24.2	100.0	56.8	. •11.1	29.6	100.0	58.0	*11.6	29.5	
65 years and over	100.0	75.0	•8.3	<b>1</b> 16.7	1.00.0	77.9	<b>*11.8</b>	*8.8	100.0	72.4	•10.3	<b>*15</b> .5	
9-11 years	u			•			•	•			,		
	100.0	61.9	13. <b>9</b>	22.9	100.0	58.7	14.7	26.6	100.0	61.1	14.7	22.7	
All ages	100.0					*42.9	•14.3	. 46.4	100.0	64.7	18.8	16.5	
Under 17 years	100.0 100.0	67.8 <b>5</b> 9.1	10.2 15.5 ·	19.8 25.0	100.0 100.0	59.6	*17.5	. 40.4 19.3	100.0	54.0	15.5	27.6	
17–44 years	100.0	56.4	*20.5	*23.1	100.0	63.2	*15.8	*21.1	100.0	70.6	•5.9	*23.5	
65 years and over	100.0	<b>*</b> 50.0	*33.3	*16.7	100.0	70.0	•5.0	<b>*25.0</b>	100.0	82.4	•.	<b>*</b> 17.6	
12 years or more	•						• • •			•		•	
·	100.0	66.8	15.2	17.0	100.0	62.1 ,	15.0	21.7	100.0	58.1	18.1	22.4	
All ages.	100.0	71.7	13.6	14.1	100.0	62.2	17.5	18.2	100.0	61.6	18.4	18.2	
Under 17 years 17-44 years	100.0	64.9	16.6	17.6	100.0	60.3	17.0	21.8	100.0	54.3	19.4	25.1	
45-64 years	100.0	65.5	*11.9	, 21.4	100.0		13.1	27.4	100.0	61.9	. 12.7	• 23.4	
65 years and over	100.0	*75.0	*16.7	<b>1</b> 16.7	100.0	79.2	<b>•</b> 5.2	.*15.6	100.0	67.7·	<b>•</b> 18.5	<b>*</b> 13.8	
•							<b>9</b> -			•			
PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS AND AGE					0								
Excellent or good	;										4-4	05.3	
All ages	1000	59.9	15.7	22.7	100.0	56.5	15.7	26.8	100.0	55.1	17.4	25.7	
Under 17 years	100.0	65.2	14.1	18.8	100.0	59.2	15.6	24.8	100.0	60.2	18.1	20.0	
17-44 years	100.0	57.4	16.7	24.2	100.0	54.9	18.0	26.6	100.0	50.8		28.9	
45-64 years	100.0	53.3	15.8	30.3	100.0	48.4	15.6	33.8	100.0 100.0	55.8 67.7	13.1 *12.1	<sup>1</sup> 29.3 19.2	
65 years and over	100.0	62.9	•17.1	<b>*20</b> .0	100.0	72.0	*8.8	18.4	:00.0	67.7	12.1	13.2	
Fair or poor							•				• ;> 9.7.		
All ages	100.0	77.2	10.0	11.5	100.0	85.6	•5.1	8.2	100.0	79.3		9.7	
Under 17 years	100.0	79.5	<b>*</b> 4.1	<b>•</b> 13.7	100.0	<b>*83.3</b>	•16.7	•.	100.0	85.7	*6.1	*10.2	
17-44 years	100.0	73.0	14.0	11.5	100.0	81.5	*5.6	*11.1	100.0	73.1	13.4 *4.3	11.2 *9.7	
45-64 years	100.0	80.4	7.2	*11.3	100.0	, 87.5 87.3	*4.2 *4.8	*6.9 *6.3	100.0 100.0	82.8 81.4	*14.0	•4.7	
65 years and over	100.0	86.4	•4.5	•4.5	100.0	6/.3	4.0	U.S	100.0			<del></del>	

Figures may not add to 1∪0.0 because of rounding. <sup>2</sup>includes unknown interval since last physician visit.

NOTE. The appropriate relative standard arrors of the estimates in this table are shown in appendix i, figures XI and XII. 4Includes unknown specified Hispanic origin.



<sup>5</sup>Includes unknown family income, unknown education of family head, and unknown perceived health status.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Includes other races and unknown if Hispanic origin.

Teble 4. Parcent distribution of persons by rece, Hispanic origin, and time intervel since isst dental visit, according to selected characteristics: United States, 1978–80.

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix [].

Under 1-4 5 years All Under 1-4 5 years All Under 1-4 5 years  Characteristic Total <sup>1,2</sup> 1 year years or more Never reces <sup>1-3</sup> 1 year years	· · /	All persons					Non-Hispanic					Specified Hispanic					
SEX AND AGE	* Characteristic		Time interval since last dental visit				· Time interval since last dental visit					Time interval since last denial visit					
Both severs and over 100.0 52.8 27.7 14.4 4.0 100.0 52.8 17.7 14.4 4.0 100.0 52.8 17.7 14.4 4.0 100.0 52.8 17.7 14.5 17.0 100.0 17.5 17.5 17.0 17.5 17.5 17.5 17.5 17.5 17.5 17.5 17.5		Total <sup>1.2</sup>		• •	•	Never					Never					Never	
All ages 4 years and over 100.0 52.8 27.7 14.4 4.0 100.0 53.4 27.4 14.8 3.4 100.0 40.4 32.7 12.4 12.3 4-16 years. 100.0 54.4 21.5 2.0 12.9 -100.0 58.8 21.2 2.0 11.8 100.0 45.5 25.7 2.1 25.3 17.4 4years. 100.0 54.4 32.8 9.5 1.9 100.0 56.8 32.3 9.3 1.4 100.0 38.8 38.9 38.9 38.7 12.8 45.5 4.6 years. 100.0 49.1 27.2 21.9 0.7 100.0 49.8 26.8 21.9 0.5 100.0 32.6 36.8 38.9 20.1 45.5 4.6 years. 100.0 49.1 27.2 21.9 0.7 100.0 49.8 26.8 21.9 0.5 100.0 32.8 33.9 20.1 45.5 59.9 years and over 100.0 50.8 28.6 14.7 4.4 100.0 51.7 28.3 14.7 3.8 100.0 37.9 32.4 37.6 4.7 4.1 4.1 4.1 4.1 4.1 4.1 4.1 4.1 4.1 4.1	SEX AND AGE	•					<del></del>		•		-				<del></del>		
All ages 4 years and over\$ 100.0 52.8 27.7 14.4 4.0 1700.0 53.4 27.4 14.8 3.4 100.0 40.4 32.7 12.4 12.3 4-15 years. 100.0 62.4 21.5 2.0 12.9 100.0 56.8 21.2 2.0 14.9 100.0 45.5 25.7 2.1 28.3 17.4 49 years. 100.0 48.1 27.2 21.9 0.7 100.0 48.6 26.8 21.9 0.5 100.0 38.8 33.9 20.1 4.5 40 years. 100.0 48.1 27.2 21.8 43.8 0.8 100.0 48.5 21.7 44.0 0.5 100.0 27.5 27.4 37.6 4.7 4.4 10.0 55 years, and over 100.0 50.8 28.6 14.7 4.4 100.0 82.6 22.0 2.2 12.0 10.0 0.0 38.8 33.9 20.1 4.5 40.6 4.6 4.6 4.6 4.6 4.6 4.6 4.6 4.6 4.6 4	Both sexes				-			Per	cant diet	ribution					•		
4-16 years.   100.0   82.4   21.5   2.0   12.9   100.0   63.8   21.2   2.0   14.9   100.0   64.5   25.7   21.1   25.3   44.9 years.   100.0   45.4   32.6   35.5   1.9   100.0   45.6   25.8   33.3   3.3   1.4   100.0   39.6   36.7   12.8   8.5   45.6   45.8   45	All ages 4 years and over <sup>5</sup>	100.0	52.6	27.7	' 144	4.0	1700 O				2.4	• • • •					
17-44 years and over 100.0 54.4 32.8 9.5 1.9 100.0 55.8 32.3 9.3 1.4 100.0 38.8 33.9 20.1 4.5 65.6 years and over 100.0 49.1 32.2 21.9 0.7 100.0 49.8 25.4 4.5 10.0 38.8 33.9 32.1 4.5 65.6 years and over 100.0 50.8 28.8 14.7 4.4 100.0 51.7 28.3 14.7 3.8 100.0 37.8 27.4 37.6 4.5 10.0 38.8 33.9 32.1 4.5 5.5 10.0 38.8 33.9 32.1 32.1 38.8 4.5 10.0 38.8 33.9 32.1 32.1 38.8 4.5 10.0 38.8 33.9 32.1 32.1 38.8 4.5 10.0 38.8 33.1 32.1 38.5 10.0 38.8 33.1 32.1 32.1 38.5 10.0 38.8 33.1 32.1 32.1 38.5 10.0 38.8 33.1 32.1 32.1 38.5 10.0 38.8 33.1 32.1 32.1 38.5 10.0 38.8 33.1 32.1 32.1 38.5 10.0 3		100 o			3								40.4	32.7	12.4	12,3	
45-64 years. 100.0 49.1 27.2 21.9 0.7 100.0 48.8 28.8 21.9 0.5 100.0 38.8 33.9 20.1 4.5 65 years and over 100.0 32.6 21.8 43.8 0.6 100.0 22.8 21.8 43.8 0.6 100.0 22.8 21.8 43.8 0.6 100.0 22.8 21.8 43.8 0.6 100.0 22.8 21.8 43.8 0.6 100.0 22.8 21.8 43.8 0.6 100.0 22.8 21.8 43.8 0.6 100.0 22.8 21.8 43.8 0.6 100.0 22.8 21.8 43.8 0.6 100.0 22.8 21.8 43.8 0.6 100.0 22.8 21.8 43.8 14.7 3.8 100.0 37.9 32.4 13.2 13.8 4-16 years. 100.0 61.2 22.4 2.2 13.1 100.0 62.6 22.0 2.2 12.0 100.0 44.8 22.1 1.9 25.6 26.8 13.5 15.1 15.2 15.2 15.2 15.2 15.2 15.2 15	17-44 years										•						
Male  Male    100,0   32,6   21,8   43,8   0,6   100,0   22,8   21,7   44,0   0,5   100,0   27,5   27,4   37,6   4,7	45-64 years																
Male  All ages 4 years and over 100.0 50.8 28.6 14.7 4.4 100.0 51.7 28.3 14.7 3.8 100.0 37.9 32.4 13.2 13.8 4-16 years. 100.0 61.2 22.4 2.2 13.1 100.0 62.6 22.0 2.2 12.0 100.0 44.8 26.1 1.9 25.5 17-44 years. 100.0 51.3 32.6 11.2 2.3 100.0 52.3 33.4 10.9 1.7 100.0 35.1 36.5 15.1 10.3 45-84 years and over 100.0 31.3 22.2 44.6 0.8 100.0 31.3 22.1 44.9 0.6 100.0 29.6 25.8 35.5 6.3 10.1 2.7 10.0 29.6 25.8 35.5 6.3 10.1 2.2 10.0 10.0 42.7 32.9 11.7 11.0 4-16 years. 100.0 54.2 26.9 14.2 3.6 10.0 54.9 26.5 14.4 3.0 100.0 42.7 32.9 11.7 11.0 4-16 years. 100.0 57.8 31.7 8.0 1.5 100.0 55.7 31.2 7.8 11.1 100.0 43.6 36.9 10.8 6.9 10.1 17.4 years. 100.0 57.8 31.7 8.0 1.5 100.0 55.7 31.2 7.8 11.1 100.0 43.6 36.9 10.8 6.9 10.8 15.9 years and over 100.0 57.8 31.7 8.0 1.5 100.0 50.7 26.2 21.8 0.4 100.0 43.6 36.9 10.8 6.9 10.8 65.9 years and over 100.0 33.6 21.6 43.2 0.5 100.0 50.7 26.2 21.8 0.4 100.0 43.6 36.9 10.8 6.9 10.2 33.6 10.0 10.0 33.6 21.6 43.2 0.5 100.0 50.7 26.2 21.8 0.4 10.0 43.6 36.9 10.8 6.9 10.2 36.5 years and over 100.0 33.6 21.6 43.2 0.5 100.0 50.7 26.2 21.8 0.4 10.0 43.6 36.9 10.8 6.9 10.2 36.5 years and over 100.0 33.6 21.6 43.2 0.5 100.0 50.7 26.2 21.8 0.4 10.0 43.6 36.9 10.8 6.9 10.2 36.5 years and over 100.0 33.6 21.6 3.3 20.2 100.0 33.8 21.4 43.4 0.4 100.0 26.1 28.7 39.2 3.5 10.1 10.0 10.0 41.3 25.6 2.6 2.6 2.6 2.6 2.6 2.6 2.6 2.6 2.6 2	65 years and over																
All ages 4 years and over 100.0 50.8 28.6 14.7 4.4 100.0 51.7 28.3 14.7 3.8 100.0 37.9 32.4 13.2 13.8 4-16 years. 100.0 61.2 22.4 2.2 13.1 100.0 62.6 22.0 2.2 12.0 100.0 44.8 26.1 1.9 25.5 17.4 years. 100.0 51.1 33.6 11.2 2.3 100.0 52.3 33.4 10.9 1.7 100.0 35.1 36.5 15.1 10.3 45-64 years 100.0 31.3 22.2 44.6 0.8 100.0 31.3 22.1 44.9 0.6 100.0 29.6 25.8 35.5 6.3 10.0 31.3 22.2 44.6 0.8 100.0 31.3 22.1 44.9 0.6 100.0 29.6 25.8 35.5 6.3 10.0 29.6 years and over 100.0 54.2 26.9 14.2 3.6 100.0 54.3 22.1 44.9 0.6 100.0 29.6 25.8 35.5 6.3 10.0 41.8 years and over 100.0 54.2 26.9 14.2 3.6 100.0 54.8 26.5 14.4 3.0 100.0 42.7 32.9 11.7 11.0 4-16 years. 100.0 54.2 26.9 14.2 3.6 100.0 56.0 20.3 1.8 11.7 100.0 42.7 32.9 11.7 11.0 17.4 years 100.0 57.6 31.7 8.0 15.5 100.0 59.7 26.2 21.8 0.4 100.0 43.6 36.9 18.8 6.9 45-64 years and over 100.0 33.6 21.6 43.2 0.5 100.0 33.8 21.4 43.4 0.4 100.0 26.1 28.7 39.2 35.5 years and over 100.0 38.3 30.6 24.5 5.7 100.0 59.7 26.2 21.8 0.4 100.0 26.1 28.7 39.2 35.5 years and over 100.0 45.1 37.2 12.9 3.6 100.0 45.8 25.1 10.0 33.8 21.4 43.4 0.4 100.0 26.1 28.7 39.2 35.5 years and over 100.0 45.1 37.2 12.9 3.6 100.0 45.8 25.3 34.4 18.8 100.0 44.3 25.6 2.6 29.0 17.4 49.8 years and over 100.0 45.1 37.2 12.9 3.6 100.0 45.8 25.3 34.4 18.8 100.0 44.3 25.6 2.6 29.0 17.4 49.8 years and over 100.0 45.1 37.2 12.9 3.6 100.0 45.8 25.1 10.0 32.0 30.0 36.5 0.8 100.0 33.7 38.1 14.9 11.7 49.8 years and over 100.0 45.1 37.2 12.9 3.6 100.0 45.8 27.3 10.0 32.0 30.0 36.5 0.8 100.0 33.7 38.1 14.9 11.7 45.6 years 100.0 45.1 37.2 12.9 35.6 100.0 45.8 27.3 100.0 32.0 30.0 36.5 0.8 100.0 33.7 38.1 14.9 11.7 45.6 years and over 100.0 24.7 22.6 51.2 0.7 100.0 46.8 37.1 12.6 2.5 100.0 33.7 38.1 14.9 11.7 49.8 years and over 100.0 45.1 37.2 12.9 36.6 100.0 45.8 27.3 100.0 32.0 30.0 36.5 0.8 100.0 33.6 34.0 26.2 76.0 55.5 100.0 33.7 38.1 14.9 11.7 49.8 years and over 100.0 45.0 45.1 37.2 12.9 36.6 100.0 45.8 27.3 100.0 45.8 27.3 10.0 45.8 27.3 10.0 45.8 27.3 10.0 45.8 27.3 10.0 45.8 27.3 10.0 45.8 27.3 10.0 45.8 27.3 10.	<b>≠</b>			- 1.0	40.0	0.0	100.0	82.0	21.7	44.0	0.5	100.0	27.5	27.4	37.6	4.7	
4-16 years. 100.0 81.2 22.4 2.2 13.1 100.0 62.6 22.0 2.2 12.0 100.0 44.8 26.1 1.9 25.5 17-44 years. 100.0 51.1 33.6 11.2 2.3 100.0 48.3 27.5 22.2 0.6 100.0 35.1 36.5 15.1 10.3 65 years and over 100.0 31.3 22.2 44.6 0.8 100.0 31.3 22.1 44.9 0.6 100.0 29.6 25.8 35.5 6.3 Female	Male		-				o ·		•						!		
4-16 years 1000 81.2 22.4 2.2 13.1 100.0 62.6 22.0 2.2 12.0 100.0 44.8 26.1 1.9 25.5 17.4 years 100.0 51.1 33.6 11.2 2.3 100.0 48.3 27.5 22.2 0.6 100.0 35.1 36.5 15.1 10.3 45-64 years 100.0 47.8 27.8 22.1 0.8 100.0 48.3 27.5 22.2 0.6 100.0 36.8 33.1 21.1 5.6 65 years and over 100.0 31.3 22.2 44.6 0.8 100.0 31.3 22.1 44.9 0.6 100.0 29.6 26.8 35.5 6.3    Female  All ages 4 years and over 100.0 54.2 26.9 14.2 3.6 100.0 54.9 26.5 14.4 3.0 100.0 42.7 32.9 11.7 11.0 17.4 years 100.0 57.6 31.7 8.0 1.5 100.0 58.7 31.2 7.8 11.1 100.0 43.8 35.5 16.3 17.4 years 100.0 57.6 31.7 8.0 1.5 100.0 58.7 31.2 7.8 11.1 100.0 43.6 36.9 31.2 14.4 3.4 0.4 100.0 43.6 36.9 31.2 14.5 65 years and over 100.0 33.6 21.6 43.2 0.5 100.0 59.7 26.2 21.8 0.4 100.0 40.5 34.5 19.2 36.6 59 years and over 100.0 33.6 21.6 43.2 0.5 100.0 59.7 26.2 21.8 0.4 100.0 40.5 34.5 19.2 36.6 59 years and over 100.0 33.6 21.6 43.2 0.5 100.0 33.8 21.4 43.4 0.4 100.0 26.1 28.7 39.2 35.5 17.4 years 10.000  All ages 4 years and over 100.0 38.3 30.6 24.6 5.7 100.0 38.6 30.4 25.4 4.7 100.0 34.6 33.1 15.1 15.6 4.16 years 10.000 45.1 37.2 12.9 3.6 100.0 46.6 28.3 3.4 18.8 100.0 41.3 25.6 2.6 29.0 17.4 4.9 years 10.00 45.1 37.2 12.9 3.6 100.0 46.6 28.3 3.4 18.8 100.0 41.3 25.6 2.6 29.0 17.4 4.9 years 10.00 45.1 37.2 12.9 3.6 100.0 46.6 28.3 13.1 18.8 100.0 41.3 25.6 2.6 29.0 17.4 4.9 years 10.00 45.1 37.2 12.9 3.6 100.0 46.6 28.3 13.1 18.8 100.0 21.6 34.0 22.2 29.2 40.9 5.5 10.0 20.0 20.0 20.0 20.0 20.0 20.0 20.0	All ages 4 years and over	100.0	50.8	28.6	14.7	4.4	100.0	51.7	28.3	14.7	3.8	100.0	37.9	32.4	13.2	138	
17-44 years. 100.0 51.1 33.6 11.2 2.3 100.0 52.3 33.4 10.9 1.7 100.0 35.1 36.5 15.1 10.3 45.64 years and over 100.0 31.3 22.2 44.6 0.8 100.0 31.3 22.1 44.9 0.6 100.0 29.6 25.8 35.5 6.3    Female  All ages 4 years and over 100.0 54.2 26.9 14.2 3.6 100.0 58.7 100.0 58.7 26.2 21.8 0.4 100.0 44.5 32.5 10.0 45	4-16 years	100.0	61.2	22.4	2.2	13.1	100 n	62.6	220	2 2			•			-	
46-64 years 1 100.0 47.8 27.8 22.1 0.8 100.0 48.3 27.5 22.2 0.6 100.0 36.8 33.1 21.1 5.6 65 years and over 100.0 31.3 22.2 44.6 0.8 100.0 54.9 26.5 14.4 3.0 100.0 29.6 25.8 35.5 6.3 35.5 6.3    Female  All ages 4 years and over 100.0 64.2 26.9 14.2 3.6 100.0 54.9 26.5 14.4 3.0 100.0 42.7 32.9 11.7 11.0 4-16 years 100.0 63.5 20.7 1.8 12.7 100.0 65.0 20.3 1.8 11.7 100.0 46.3 25.4 2.3 25.1 17-44 years 100.0 57.6 31.7 8.0 15.5 100.0 58.7 31.2 7.8 1.1 100.0 43.6 36.9 10.8 6.9 40.8 40.8 10.0 10.0 50.2 26.6 21.6 0.5 100.0 50.7 26.2 21.8 0.4 100.0 26.1 28.7 39.2 3.6 59 years and over 100.0 38.3 30.6 24.5 5.7 100.0 38.6 30.4 25.4 4.7 100.0 26.1 28.7 39.2 3.6 17-44 years 100.0 47.6 27.9 3.3 20.2 100.0 38.6 30.4 25.4 4.7 100.0 34.6 33.1 15.1 15.6 4-16 years 100.0 47.6 27.9 3.3 20.2 100.0 46.6 37.1 12.6 2.5 100.0 31.9 30.2 35.7 1.3 100.0 32.0 30.0 36.5 0.8 100.0 31.6 22.6 26.0 29.0 17-44 years 100.0 31.9 30.2 35.7 1.3 100.0 32.0 30.0 36.5 0.8 100.0 31.6 24.7 22.6 51.2 0.7 100.0 24.8 22.3 51.6 0.6 100.0 22.2 29.2 40.9 5.5 10.0 20.0 and over 100.0 31.9 30.2 35.7 1.3 100.0 32.0 30.0 36.5 0.8 100.0 31.6 34.0 26.2 7.0 65 years and over 100.0 58.0 31.2 2.6 51.2 0.7 100.0 59.8 26.3 10.1 2.7 100.0 49.8 25.8 1.8 11.4 100.0 40.5 34.6 32.7 10.4 10.2 4-16 years 100.00 and over 100.0 58.0 31.2 2.6 51.2 0.7 100.0 59.8 26.3 10.1 2.7 100.0 49.8 25.8 1.8 21.8 11.4 100.0 40.0 40.0 40.0 40.0 40.0 40.	17-44 years	100.0															
Female  Female  All ages 4 years and over 100.0 31.3 22.2 44.6 0.8 100.0 31.3 22.1 44.9 0.6 100.0 29.6 25.8 35.5 6.3  Female  All ages 4 years and over 100.0 54.2 26.9 14.2 3.6 100.0 54.9 26.5 14.4 3.0 100.0 42.7 32.9 11.7 11.0  4-16 years 100.0 63.5 20.7 1.8 12.7 100.0 65.0 20.3 1.8 11.7 100.0 46.3 25.4 2.3 25.1 17-44 years 100.0 57.6 31.7 8.0 1.5 100.0 58.7 31.2 7.8 1.1 100.0 43.6 36.9 10.8 6.9 45.6 years and over 100.0 50.2 26.6 21.6 0.5 100.0 50.7 26.2 21.8 0.4 100.0 40.5 34.5 19.2 3.5 65 years and over 100.0 33.6 21.6 43.2 0.5 100.0 33.8 21.4 43.4 0.4 100.0 26.1 28.7 39.2 3.5 10.0 26.1 28.7 39.2 39.2 39.2 39.2 39.2 39.2 39.2 39.2	45-64 years	100.0	47.8		22.1												
Female  All ages 4 years and over 100.0 54.2 26.9 14.2 3.6 100.0 54.9 26.5 14.4 3.0 100.0 42.7 32.9 11.7 11.0 4-16 years 100.0 63.5 20.7 1.8 12.7 100.0 65.0 20.3 1.8 11.7 100.0 46.3 25.4 2.3 25.1 17.4 4 years 100.0 57.6 31.7 8.0 15.1 100.0 58.7 31.2 7.8 1.1 100.0 43.6 36.9 10.8 69 years and over 100.0 38.3 30.6 24.5 57. 100.0 58.7 38.8 21.4 43.4 0.4 100.0 40.0 40.5 34.5 19.2 3.6 5 years and over 100.0 38.3 30.6 24.5 5.7 100.0 38.6 30.4 25.4 4.7 100.0 34.6 33.1 15.1 15.6 4-16 years 100.0 47.6 27.9 3.3 20.2 100.0 48.6 28.3 3.4 18.8 100.0 41.3 25.6 2.6 29.0 17-44 years 100.0 47.6 27.9 3.3 20.2 100.0 48.6 28.3 3.4 18.8 100.0 41.3 25.6 2.6 29.0 17-44 years 100.0 45.1 37.2 12.9 36.7 100.0 45.6 37.1 12.6 2.5 100.0 33.6 30.4 25.4 4.7 100.0 33.6 33.1 15.1 15.6 45.6 4-16 years 100.0 47.6 27.9 3.3 20.2 100.0 48.6 37.1 12.6 2.5 100.0 33.7 38.1 14.9 11.7 45.6 years and over 100.0 24.7 22.6 51.2 0.7 100.0 24.8 27.3 51.6 0.5 100.0 36.5 0.8 100.0 31.6 34.0 25.2 7.0 65 years and over 100.0 24.7 22.6 51.2 0.7 100.0 24.8 27.3 51.6 0.5 100.0 31.6 34.0 26.2 7.0 65 years and over 100.0 58.0 31.2 8.4 12.2 100.0 68.9 19.1 1.6 9.4 100.0 45.1 32.7 10.4 10.2 4-16 years 100.00 67.7 19.5 1.6 10.2 100.0 68.9 19.1 1.6 9.4 100.0 49.8 25.8 1.8 21.8 17-44 years 100.0 67.7 19.5 1.6 10.2 100.0 68.9 19.1 1.6 9.4 100.0 49.8 25.8 1.8 21.8 17-44 years 100.0 67.7 19.5 1.6 10.2 100.0 68.9 19.1 1.6 9.4 100.0 49.8 25.8 1.8 21.8 17-44 years 100.0 67.7 19.5 1.6 10.2 100.0 68.9 19.1 1.6 9.4 100.0 49.8 25.8 1.8 21.8 17-44 years 100.0 65.0 26.2 17.4 0.4 100.0 55.4 25.9 17.4 0.3 100.0 44.9 33.5 16.4 35.5 100.0 36.9 31.3 35.5 16.4 35.5 100.0 31.9 30.0 36.5 20.8 17.4 2.4 30.0 31.9 30.9 30.9 82 0.9 100.0 43.2 36.5 11.9 64.4 45.6 4 years and over 100.0 55.0 26.2 17.4 0.4 100.0 55.4 25.9 17.4 0.3 100.0 44.9 33.5 16.4 35.5 10.0 31.9 30.0 36.5 31.9 30.0 36.9 30.9 30.9 82 0.9 100.0 44.9 33.5 16.4 35.5 10.0 31.9 30.0 36.9 31.9 30.0 36.5 31.9 30.0 36.9 36.9 31.9 30.0 36.9 31.9 30.0 36.9 31.9 30.0 36.9 31.9 30.0 36.9 31.9 30.0 36.9 31.9 30.0 36.9 31.9 30.0 36.9 31.9 30.0	65 years and over	100.0	31.3	22.2	44.6	0.8						•					
4-16 years 100.0 63.5 20.7 1.8 12.7 100.0 65.0 20.3 1.8 11.7 100.0 42.7 22.4 2.3 25.1 17-44 years 100.0 57.6 31.7 8.0 1.5 100.0 58.7 31.2 7.8 1.1 100.0 43.6 36.9 10.8 6.9 44.6 49ears 100.0 57.6 31.7 8.0 1.5 100.0 50.7 26.2 21.8 0.4 100.0 43.6 36.9 10.8 6.9 44.6 49ears 100.0 33.6 21.6 43.2 0.5 100.0 33.8 21.4 43.4 0.4 100.0 40.5 34.5 19.2 3.6 65 years and over 100.0 33.6 21.6 43.2 0.5 100.0 33.8 21.4 43.4 0.4 100.0 26.1 28.7 39.2 3.5 FAMILY INCOME AND AGE  Under \$10,000  All ages 4 years and over 100.0 47.6 27.9 3.3 20.2 100.0 48.6 28.3 3.4 18.8 100.0 41.3 25.6 2.6 29.0 17-44 years 100.0 45.1 37.2 12.9 3.6 100.0 46.6 37.1 12.6 2.5 100.0 33.7 38.1 14.9 11.7 45.64 years 100.0 24.7 22.6 51.2 0.7 100.0 24.8 22.3 51.6 0.6 100.0 21.8 30.0 31.9 30.2 35.5 \$10.0 0 59.8 26.3 10.1 2.7 100.0 45.1 32.7 10.4 10.2 4-16 years 100.0 or more  All ages 4 years and over 100.0 59.0 26.7 10.1 3.1 100.0 59.8 26.3 10.1 2.7 100.0 45.1 32.7 10.4 10.2 4-16 years 100.0 55.0 26.2 17.4 0.4 10.0 58.9 30.9 8.2 0.9 100.0 49.8 25.8 1.8 21.8 17-44 years 100.0 55.0 26.2 17.4 0.4 10.0 58.9 30.9 8.2 0.9 100.0 49.8 25.8 1.8 21.8 17-44 years 100.0 55.0 26.2 17.4 0.4 10.0 55.9 30.9 8.2 0.9 100.0 44.9 33.5 16.4 3.5 59 years and over 100.0 55.0 26.2 17.4 0.4 10.0 55.9 30.9 8.2 0.9 100.0 44.9 33.5 16.4 3.5 59 years and over 100.0 46.0 20.6 31.9 0.4 100.0 55.4 25.9 17.4 0.3 100.0 44.9 33.5 16.4 3.5 59 years and over 100.0 46.0 20.6 31.9 0.4 100.0 55.4 25.9 17.4 0.3 100.0 44.9 33.5 16.4 3.5 59 years and over 100.0 46.0 20.6 31.9 0.4 100.0 55.4 25.9 17.4 0.3 100.0 44.9 33.5 16.4 3.5 59 years and over 100.0 46.0 20.6 31.9 0.4 100.0 55.4 25.9 17.4 0.3 100.0 44.9 33.5 16.4 3.5 59 years and over 100.0 46.0 20.6 31.9 0.4 100.0 55.4 25.9 17.4 0.3 100.0 44.9 33.5 16.4 3.5 59 years and over 100.0 46.0 20.6 31.9 0.4 100.0 55.4 25.9 17.4 0.3 100.0 44.9 33.5 16.4 3.5 59 years and over 100.0 46.0 20.6 31.9 0.4 100.0 55.4 25.9 17.4 0.3 100.0 44.9 33.5 16.4 3.5 59 years and over 100.0 46.0 20.6 31.9 0.4 100.0 46.2 20.4 31.9 0.3 100.0 31.0 36.9 26.3 31.3 35.5 59 years and	Female						•			r						0.0	
4-16 years 100.0 63.5 20.7 1.8 12.7 100.0 65.0 20.3 1.8 11.7 100.0 42.3 25.4 2.3 25.1 17-44 years 100.0 57.6 31.7 8.0 1.5 100.0 58.7 31.2 7.8 1.1 100.0 43.6 36.9 10.8 6.9 45.6 4-16 years 100.0 33.6 21.6 43.2 21.6 0.5 100.0 33.8 21.4 43.4 0.4 100.0 43.6 34.5 19.2 3.6 10.0 44.6 4-16 years 100.0 47.6 57.9 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10	All ages 4 years and over	100.0	54.2	26.9	14.2	3.6	100.0	54.9	26.5	14.4	3.0	100.0	42.7	220	117	110	
17-44 years. 100.0 57.6 31.7 8.0 1.5 100.0 58.7 31.2 7.8 1.1 100.0 43.6 36.9 10.8 6.9 45-64 years. 100.0 50.2 26.6 21.6 0.5 100.0 50.7 26.2 21.8 0.4 100.0 40.5 34.5 19.2 3.6 65 years and over 10.00 33.6 21.6 43.2 0.5 100.0 33.8 21.4 43.4 0.4 100.0 26.1 28.7 39.2 3.5    FAMILY INCOME AND AGE Under \$10.000    All ages 4 years and over 10.00 47.6 27.9 3.3 20.2 100.0 48.6 28.3 3.4 18.8 100.0 41.3 25.6 2.6 29.0 17-44 years. 100.0 45.1 37.2 12.9 3.6 100.0 46.6 37.1 12.6 2.5 100.0 33.7 38.1 14.9 11.7 45-64 years and over 10.00 24.7 22.6 51.2 0.7 100.0 24.8 22.3 51.6 0.6 100.0 31.6 34.0 26.2 7.0 65 years and over 100.0 59.0 26.7 10.1 3.1 100.0 59.8 28.3 10.1 2.7 100.0 45.1 32.7 10.4 10.2 4-16 years. 100.0 67.7 19.5 1.6 10.2 100.0 68.9 19.1 1.6 9.4 100.0 49.2 22.2 29.2 40.9 5.5 17.4 years 100.0 58.0 31.2 5.4 1.2 100.0 58.9 30.9 8.2 0.9 100.0 43.2 36.5 11.9 6.4 4-16 years 100.0 46.0 20.6 31.9 0.4 100.0 55.4 25.9 17.4 0.3 100.0 43.2 36.5 11.9 6.4 4-16 years 100.0 46.0 20.6 31.9 0.4 100.0 55.4 25.9 17.4 0.3 100.0 44.2 33.5 11.9 6.4 4-16 years 100.0 46.0 20.6 31.9 0.4 100.0 55.4 25.9 17.4 0.3 100.0 44.2 33.5 56.3 31.3 *3.5 65 years and over 100.0 46.0 20.6 31.9 0.4 100.0 55.4 25.9 17.4 0.3 100.0 44.9 33.5 16.6 33.5 56 years and over 100.0 46.0 20.6 31.9 0.4 100.0 55.4 25.9 17.4 0.3 100.0 44.9 33.5 16.6 33.5 56 years and over 100.0 46.0 20.6 31.9 0.4 100.0 46.2 20.4 31.9 0.3 100.0 36.9 26.3 31.3 *3.5 55.5 55.9 20.0 20.0 20.0 20.0 20.0 20.0 20.0 20	4-16 years	100.0	63.5	20.7	1 9									32.5		11.0	
45-64 years	17-44 years											+					
65 years and over 100.0 33.6 21.6 43.2 0.5 100.0 33.8 21.4 43.4 0.4 100.0 26.1 28.7 39.2 3.5 FAMILY INCOME AND AGE  Under \$10.000  All ages 4 years and over 100.0 38.3 30.6 24.5 5.7 100.0 38.6 30.4 25.4 4.7 100.0 34.6 33.1 15.1 15.6 4-16 years 100.0 47.6 27.9 3.3 20.2 100.0 48.6 28.3 3.4 18.8 100.0 41.3 25.6 2.6 29.0 17-44 years 100.0 31.9 30.2 35.7 1.3 100.0 32.0 30.0 36.5 0.8 100.0 33.7 38.1 14.9 11.7 45-64 years and over 100.0 24.7 22.6 51.2 0.7 100.0 24.8 22.3 51.6 0.6 100.0 22.2 29.2 40.9 5.5 \$10.000 or more  All ages 4 years and over 100.0 59.0 26.7 10.1 3.1 100.0 59.8 26.3 10.1 2.7 100.0 45.1 32.7 10.4 10.2 4-16 years 100.0 67.7 19.5 1.6 10.2 100.0 68.9 19.1 1.6 9.4 100.0 49.8 25.8 1.8 21.8 17-44 years 100.0 58.0 31.2 8.4 1.2 100.0 58.9 30.9 8.2 0.9 100.0 43.2 36.5 11.9 6.4 45-64 years 100.0 55.0 26.2 17.4 0.4 100.0 58.9 30.9 8.2 0.9 100.0 44.9 33.5 16.4 3.5 65 years and over 100.0 46.0 20.6 31.9 0.4 100.0 55.4 25.9 17.4 0.3 100.0 44.9 33.5 16.4 3.5 65 years and over 100.0 46.0 20.6 31.9 0.4 100.0 68.2 20.4 31.9 0.3 100.0 36.9 26.3 31.3 *3.5	45-64 years																
FAMILY INCOME AND AGE Under \$10,000  All ages 4 years and over 100.0 38.3 30.6 24.5 5.7 100.0 38.6 30.4 25.4 4.7 100.0 34.6 33.1 15.1 15.6  4-16 years 100.0 47.6 27.9 3.3 20.2 100.0 48.6 28.3 3.4 18.8 100.0 41.3 25.6 2.6 29.0  17-44 years 100.0 31.9 30.2 35.7 1.3 100.0 32.0 30.0 36.5 0.8 100.0 31.6 34.0 26.2 7.0  65 years and over 100.0 59.0 26.7 10.1 3.1 100.0 59.8 26.3 10.1 2.7 100.0 45.1 32.7 10.4 10.2  4-16 years 100.0 67.7 19.5 1.6 10.2 100.0 68.9 19.1 1.6 9.4 100.0 49.8 25.8 1.8 21.8  17-44 years 100.0 55.0 26.2 17.4 0.4 100.0 55.4 25.9 17.4 0.3 100.0 46.2 20.4 31.9 0.3 100.0 44.9 33.5 16.4 3.5  65 years and over 100.0 46.0 20.6 31.9 0.4 100.0 55.4 25.9 17.4 0.3 100.0 46.9 25.5 11.9 6.4  45-64 years 100.0 46.0 20.6 31.9 0.4 100.0 55.4 25.9 17.4 0.3 100.0 46.9 26.3 31.3 *3.5	65 years and over							-									
Under \$10,000  All ages 4 years and over 100.0 38.3 30.6 24.5 5.7 100.0 38.6 30.4 25.4 4.7 100.0 34.6 33.1 15.1 15.6 4-16 years 100.0 47.6 27.9 3.3 20.2 100.0 48.6 28.3 3.4 18.8 100.0 41.3 25.6 2.6 29.0 17-44 years 100.0 45.1 37.2 12.9 3.6 100.0 46.6 37.1 12.6 2.5 100.0 33.7 38.1 14.9 11.7 45-64 years 100.0 31.9 30.2 35.7 1.3 100.0 32.0 30.0 36.5 0.8 100.0 31.6 34.0 26.2 7.0 65 years and over 100.0 24.7 22.6 51.2 0.7 100.0 24.8 22.3 51.6 0.6 100.0 22.2 29.2 40.9 5.5 \$10.000 or more  All ages 4 years and over 100.0 59.0 26.7 10.1 3.1 100.0 59.8 26.3 10.1 2.7 100.0 45.1 32.7 10.4 10.2 4-16 years 100.0 67.7 19.5 1.6 10.2 100.0 68.9 19.1 1.6 9.4 100.0 49.8 25.8 1.8 21.8 17-44 years 100.0 55.0 26.2 17.4 0.4 100.0 58.9 30.9 8.2 0.9 100.0 43.2 36.5 11.9 6.4 45-64 years 100.0 46.0 20.6 31.9 0.4 100.0 46.2 20.4 31.9 0.3 100.0 36.9 26.3 31.3 *3.5 65 years and over 100.0 46.0 20.6 31.9 0.4 100.0 46.2 20.4 31.9 0.3 100.0 36.9 26.3 31.3 *3.5			55.5		.0.2	0.0	. 100.0	33.0	21,7	43.4	0.4	100.0	26.1	28.7	39.2	3.5	
All ages 4 years and over 100.0 38.3 30.6 24.5 5.7 100.0 38.6 30.4 25.4 4.7 100.0 34.6 33.1 15.1 15.6 4-16 years. 100.0 47.6 27.9 3.3 20.2 100.0 48.6 28.3 3.4 18.8 100.0 41.3 25.6 2.6 29.0 17-44 years. 100.0 45.1 37.2 12.9 3.6 -100.0 46.6 37.1 12.6 2.5 100.0 33.7 38.1 14.9 11.7 45-64 years. 100.0 31.9 30.2 35.7 1.3 100.0 32.0 30.0 36.5 0.8 100.0 31.6 34.0 26.2 7.0 65 years and over 100.0 24.7 22.6 51.2 0.7 100.0 24.8 22.3 51.6 0.6 100.0 22.2 29.2 40.9 5.5 \$10.000 or more  All ages 4 years and over 100.0 59.0 26.7 10.1 3.1 100.0 59.8 26.3 10.1 2.7 100.0 45.1 32.7 10.4 10.2 4-16 years. 100.0 67.7 19.5 1.6 10.2 100.0 68.9 19.1 1.6 9.4 100.0 49.8 25.8 1.8 21.8 17-44 years. 100.0 58.0 31.2 6.4 1.2 100.0 58.9 30.9 8.2 0.9 100.0 43.2 36.5 11.9 6.4 45-64 years. 100.0 55.0 26.2 17.4 0.4 100.0 55.4 25.9 17.4 0.3 100.0 44.9 33.5 16.4 3.5 65 years and over 100.0 46.0 20.6 31.9 0.4 100.0 46.2 20.4 31.9 0.3 100.0 36.9 26.3 31.3 *3.5																	
4-16 years. 100.0 47.6 27.9 3.3 20.2 100.0 48.6 28.3 3.4 18.8 100.0 41.3 25.6 2.6 29.0 17-44 years. 100.0 45.1 37.2 12.9 3.6 -100.0 46.6 37.1 12.6 2.5 100.0 33.7 38.1 14.9 11.7 45-64 years. 100.0 31.9 30.2 35.7 1.3 100.0 32.0 30.0 36.5 0.8 100.0 31.6 34.0 26.2 7.0 65 years and over 100.0 24.7 22.6 51.2 0.7 100.0 24.8 22.3 51.6 0.6 100.0 22.2 29.2 40.9 5.5 \$10.000 or more  All ages 4 years and over 100.0 59.0 26.7 10.1 3.1 100.0 59.8 26.3 10.1 2.7 100.0 45.1 32.7 10.4 10.2 4-16 years. 100.0 67.7 19.5 1.6 10.2 100.0 68.9 19.1 1.6 9.4 100.0 49.8 25.8 1.8 21.8 17-44 years. 100.0 58.0 31.2 6.4 1.2 100.0 58.9 30.9 8.2 0.9 100.0 43.2 36.5 11.9 6.4 45-64 years. 100.0 55.0 26.2 17.4 0.4 100.0 55.4 25.9 17.4 0.3 100.0 44.9 33.5 16.4 3.5 65 years and over 100.0 46.0 20.6 31.9 0.4 100.0 46.2 20.4 31.9 0.3 100.0 36.9 26.3 31.3 *3.5	•											•					
17-44 years. 100.0 45.1 37.2 12.9 3.6 -100.0 46.6 37.1 12.6 2.5 100.0 33.7 38.1 14.9 11.7 45-64 years 100.0 31.9 30.2 35.7 1.3 100.0 32.0 30.0 36.5 0.8 100.0 31.6 34.0 26.2 7.0 65 years and over 100.0 24.7 22.6 51.2 0.7 100.0 24.8 22.3 51.6 0.6 100.0 22.2 29.2 40.9 5.5 \$10.000 or more  All ages 4 years and over 100.0 59.0 26.7 10.1 3.1 100.0 59.8 26.3 10.1 2.7 100.0 45.1 32.7 10.4 10.2 4-16 years 100.0 67.7 19.5 1.6 10.2 100.0 68.9 19.1 1.6 9.4 100.0 49.8 25.8 1.8 21.8 17-44 years 100.0 58.0 31.2 6.4 1.2 100.0 58.9 30.9 8.2 0.9 100.0 43.2 36.5 11.9 6.4 45-64 years 100.0 55.0 26.2 17.4 0.4 100.0 55.4 25.9 17.4 0.3 100.0 44.9 33.5 16.4 3.5 65 years and over 100.0 46.0 20.6 31.9 0.4 100.0 46.2 20.4 31.9 0.3 100.0 36.9 26.3 31.3 3.5		100.0	38.3	30.6	24.5	5.7	100.0	38.6	30.4	25.4	4.7	100.0	34.6	33.1	15.1	15.6	
17-44 years. 100.0 45.1 37.2 12.9 3.6 100.0 46.6 37.1 12.6 2.5 100.0 33.7 38.1 14.9 11.7 45-64 years. 100.0 31.9 30.2 35.7 1.3 100.0 32.0 30.0 36.5 0.8 100.0 31.6 34.0 26.2 7.0 65 years and over 100.0 24.7 22.6 51.2 0.7 100.0 24.8 22.3 51.6 0.6 100.0 22.2 29.2 40.9 5.5 \$10.000 or more  All ages 4 years and over 100.0 59.0 26.7 10.1 3.1 100.0 59.8 26.3 10.1 2.7 100.0 45.1 32.7 10.4 10.2 4-16 years. 100.0 67.7 19.5 1.6 10.2 100.0 68.9 19.1 1.6 9.4 100.0 49.8 25.8 1.8 21.8 17-44 years. 100.0 58.0 31.2 6.4 1.2 100.0 58.9 30.9 8.2 0.9 100.0 43.2 36.5 11.9 6.4 45-64 years and over 100.0 46.0 20.6 31.9 0.4 100.0 55.4 25.9 17.4 0.3 100.0 44.9 33.5 16.4 3.5 65 years and over 100.0 46.0 20.6 31.9 0.4 100.0 46.2 20.4 31.9 0.3 100.0 36.9 26.3 31.3 3.5	4-16 years	100.0	47.6	27.9	3.3	20.2	100.0	48.6	28.3	3.4	18.8	100.0	413	25.6	2.6	20.0	
45-64 years and over 100.0 31.9 30.2 35.7 1.3 100.0 32.0 30.0 36.5 0.8 100.0 31.6 34.0 26.2 7.0 65 years and over 100.0 24.7 22.6 51.2 0.7 100.0 24.8 22.3 51.6 0.6 100.0 22.2 29.2 40.9 5.5 \$10.000 or more  All ages 4 years and over 100.0 59.0 26.7 10.1 3.1 100.0 59.8 26.3 10.1 2.7 100.0 45.1 32.7 10.4 10.2 4-16 years 100.0 67.7 19.5 1.6 10.2 100.0 68.9 19.1 1.6 9.4 100.0 49.8 25.8 1.8 21.8 17-44 years 100.0 58.0 31.2 6.4 1.2 100.0 58.9 30.9 8.2 0.9 100.0 43.2 36.5 11.9 6.4 45-64 years 100.0 55.0 26.2 17.4 0.4 100.0 55.4 25.9 17.4 0.3 100.0 44.9 33.5 16.4 3.5 65 years and over 100.0 46.0 20.6 31.9 0.4 100.0 46.2 20.4 31.9 0.3 100.0 36.9 26.3 31.3 3.5	17–44 years	100.0	45.1	37.2	12.9	3.6	-100.0										
65 years and over 100.0 24.7 22.6 51.2 0.7 100.0 24.8 22.3 51.6 0.6 100.0 22.2 29.2 40.9 5.5 \$10.000 or more  All ages 4 years and over 100.0 59.0 26.7 10.1 3.1 100.0 59.8 26.3 10.1 2.7 100.0 45.1 32.7 10.4 10.2 4-16 years 100.0 67.7 19.5 1.6 10.2 100.0 68.9 19.1 1.6 9.4 100.0 49.8 25.8 1.8 21.8 17-44 years 100.0 58.0 31.2 6.4 1.2 100.0 58.9 30.9 8.2 0.9 100.0 43.2 36.5 11.9 6.4 45-64 years 100.0 55.0 26.2 17.4 0.4 100.0 55.4 25.9 17.4 0.3 100.0 44.9 33.5 16.4 3.5 65 years and over 100.0 46.0 20.6 31.9 0.4 100.0 46.2 20.4 31.9 0.3 100.0 36.9 26.3 31.3 3.5	45−64 years	100.0	31.9	30.2	35.7	1.3	100.0	32.0							_		
All ages 4 years and over . 100.0 59.0 26.7 10.1 3.1 100.0 59.8 26.3 10.1 2.7 100.0 45.1 32.7 10.4 10.2 4-16 years	65 years and over	100.0	24.7	22.6	51.2	0.7	100.0	24.8	22.3								
4-16 years 100.0 67.7 19.5 1.6 10.2 100.0 68.9 19.1 1.6 9.4 100.0 49.8 25.8 1.8 21.8 17-44 years 100.0 58.0 31.2 6.4 1.2 100.0 58.9 30.9 8.2 0.9 100.0 43.2 36.5 11.9 6.4 45-64 years 100.0 55.0 26.2 17.4 0.4 100.0 55.4 25.9 17.4 0.3 100.0 44.9 33.5 16.4 3.5 65 years and over 100.0 46.0 20.6 31.9 0.4 100.0 46.2 20.4 31.9 0.3 100.0 36.9 26.3 31.3 3.5	\$10.000 or more							-									
4-16 years       100.0       67.7°       19.5       1.6       10.2       100.0       68.9       19.1       1.6       9.4       100.0       49.8       25.8       1.8       21.8         17-44 years       100.0       58.0       31.2       6.4       1.2       100.0       58.9       30.9       8.2       0.9       100.0       43.2       36.5       11.9       6.4         45-64 years       100.0       55.0       26.2       17.4       0.4       100.0       55.4       25.9       17.4       0.3       100.0       44.9       33.5       16.4       3.5         65 years and over       100.0       46.0       20.6       31.9       0.4       100.0       46.2       20.4       31.9       0.3       100.0       36.9       26.3       31.3       *3.5	All ages 4 years and over	100.0	59.0	26.7	10.1	3.1	100.0	59.8	26.3	10.1	27	100.0	45 1	327	10.4	102	
17-44 years	4-16 years	100.0	67.7°	19.5				٠									
45-64 years and over	17-44 years																
65 years and over 100.0 46.0 20.6 31.9 0.4 100.0 46.2 20.4 31.9 0.3 100.0 36.9 26.3 31.3 3.5	45-64 years																
	65 years and over											•					
				· <del>-</del>	= : / =	-••		<b>₹₹.</b>	20.7	51.5	0.3	100.0	30.9	20.3	31.3	3.5	

See footnotes and note at end of table.

ERIC

Full Text Provided by ERIC

Table 4. Percent distribution of persons by race, Hispanic origin, and time interval since lest dental visit, according to selected characteristics: United States, 1978-80-Con. [Date are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey resign, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

		-	\// person	5		•	No	n-Hisper	ic			Specific	ed Hispa	nic	
	·. ———	Time in	terval sin	ce lest den	tel visit		Timerin	terval sin	ce last den	tal visit		Time in	terval sir	ce lest den	tal visit
Cherecteristic	Total 1.2	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5 years or more	Never	All reces 1-3	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5 years . or more	Never	All Hispanic 1.2.4	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5 years or more	Never
EDUCATION OF FAMILY HEAD AND AGE	*.					·			•			•	•		•
Under 9 years	· ·						Per	cent dist	ribution					•	
All ages 4 years and over	100.0	30.4	29.3	31.1	.7.8	100.0	30.6	28.9ੑ	33.5	5.7	100.0	29.5	31.8	15.9	20.5
4–16 yeara	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	40.5 34.5 29.6 20.3	28.7 36.4 30.3 21.8	4.2 18.4 37.3 55.9	25.3 8.3 1.8 1.1	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	42.2 36.5 29.6 20.3	29.1 36.9 29.9 21.5	4.7 19.0 38.4 56.5	22.8 5.4 1.2 0.9	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	34.5 27.5 29.9 • 20.8	27.0 34.8 33.9 29.0	2.5 16.1 26.4 40.6	34.3• 18.7 8.1 7.1
9-11 years								•							
All ages 4 years and over	100.0	42.4	31.6	19.2	5.5	100.0	42.5	31,3	19.7	5.2	100.0	40.4	35.5	. 12.4	10.5
4–16 years	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	51.4 42.9 38.3 29.7	26.7 37.6 30.5 22.8	3.0 15.0 29.6 46	17.7 2.6 0.5 *0.3	100.0° 100.0 100.0 100.0	51.8 43.5 38.3 29.7	26.8 37.3 30.2 22.8	3.0 15.1 30.0 46.2	17.1 2.4 0.4 *0:3	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	47.2 s 37.2 38.7 29.2	26.2 41.3 37.0 24.6	2.5 14.7 20.1 43.1	23.2 5.3 •2.8 •1.5
12 years or more					••						•				
All ages 4 years and over	100.0	60.9	26.5	8.9	2.6	100.0	61.4	26.2	8.9	2.4	100.0	50.5	32.5	9.0	6.5
4-16 years	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	69.7 59.5 59.4 46.7	18.£ 31.2 25.1 21.5	1.3 7.3 14.1 \(\frac{30.5}{30.5}\)	9.1 0.8 0.3 0.2	100.0 100.0 100.0	70.3 .60.1 - 59.7 46.9	18.6 30.9 24.9 21.3	1.3 7.1 14.1 30.5	8.7 0.7 0.2 0.2	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	56.0 48.6 50.9 38.3	24.2 36.6 32.4 29.1	1.5 10.1 13.0 29.6	17.4 3.0 *1.8 *2.0
PERCEIVED HEA'.TH STATUS AND AGE															
Excellent or good	n					•	•								
All ages 4 years and over	100.0	55.1	27.5	12.1	4.2	100.0	56.0	27.1	12.1	3.5	100.0	41.0	32.7	11.3	13.3
4-16 years	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	62.9 55.5 52.7 36.8	21.3 32.3 26.4 21.5	2.0 9.0 19.1 40.3	12.7 1.8 0.6 0.5	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	64.4 56.6 53.3 37.0	21.0 32.0 26.0 21.3	1.9 8.7 19.1 40.4	11.6 1.3 0.4 0.4	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	45.5 39.6 39.4 29.9	25.7 36.7 34.5 27.9	2.1 12.7 18.9 35.8	25.5 8.9 4.9 4.2
Fair or poor					r								<u>/:</u> _		
All ages 4 years and over	100.0	36.3	29.5	30.0	2.7	100.0	36 2	29.2	, 30.9	2.3	100.0	37.7	33.5	18.9	7.3
4-16 years	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	50.7 44.0 36.3 23.8	26.3 36.2 30.0 22.6	3.1 15.3 ·31.7 51.5	17.3 2.6 0.9 0.9	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	51.3 44.6 36.1 23.7	26.3 36.0 29.8 22.4	3.1 15.4 32.2 52.0	16.6 2.2 0.7 0.7	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	46.1 39.1 38.4 24.5	26.5 38.0 32.7 27.3	*2.4 13.9 23.3 39.9	22.9 5.7 3.6 5.8
See footnotes and note at end of table.	-	,													45

Table 4. Percent distribution of persons by race, Hispanic origin, and time interval since last dental visit, according to selected characteristics: United States, 1978—80—Con.

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the catimates are given in appendix ii. Definitions of terms are given in appendix iii.

		Whit	e non-Hi	spenic	· • ·		Blac	k non-His	panic		•	Mex	ican Ame	ricen	
		Time in	iterval sir	ce lest den	tal visit		Time in	tervel sir	ce last den	tal visit		Time ir	terval sin	ce last den	ntal visi
Cherecteristic	Total1.2	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5 years , or more	Never	Total1.2	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5 years or more	Never	Total1.2	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5 years or more	Neve
SEX AND AGE					· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •						<u></u>	•	-		
Both sexes					•		Par	cent distr	ibution						
All ages 4 years and over <sup>5</sup>	100.0	55.8	26.2	14.4	2.5	100.0	36.9	35.4	16.5	9.2	1000	24 E	22.0	400	
4–16 years 17–44 years 45–64 years 65 years and over	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	68.0 58.1 51.8 34.4	19.5 31.1 25.5 21.3	1.7 8.8 21.3 43.1	9.7 0.8 0.3 0.3	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	43.5 39.2 29.6 17.5	29.7 40.4 37.7 25.1	3.2 13.1 29.1 53.4	22.3 4.8 1.7 2.1	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	34.5 39.0 33.1 34.0 23.2	33.0 27.0 36.6 34.3 25.8	13.3 2.2 15.4 21.6 39.1	17.4 30.7 13.1 7.9 10.3
Male •	· ·					-		•		•				•	
All ages 4 years and over	100.0	54.0	27.3	14.6	2.8	100.0	35.7	35.1	16.7	10.2	100.0	32.0	32.5	144	100
4-16 years	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	66.5 54.6 50.3 32.9	20.5 32.6 26.4 21.5	1.9 16.4 21.6 44.3	10.0 1.0 0.4 0.4	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	43.3 35.9 29.8 17.1	30.2 39.5 37.1 26.7	3.4 15.4 28.6 51.6	21.8 6.1 2.3 2.1	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	38.2 28.9 31.7 27.8	27.5 36.0 33.0 22.2	14.4 1.9 17.8 23.0 35.7	18.8 30.7 14.9 9.2 12.7
Female															
All ages 4 yesrs and over	100.0	57.5 `	25.1	14.2	2.2	100.0	37.9	35.8	16.4	8.3	100.0	37.0	33.6	12.3	16.1
4–16 years	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	69.5 61.6 53.2 35.4	18.4 29.6 24.7 21.1	1.6 7.2 20.9 42.3	9.3 0.5 0.2 0.2	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	43.7 41.9 29.5 17.8	29.2 41.1 38.2 24.0	3.1 11.4 29.6 54.7	22.7 3.7 1.2 2.2	100.0 100.0 100.0	39.6 37.2 36.2 20.0	26.6 37.2 35.8 29.0	2.5 13.1 20.3 42.1	30.7 11.3 6.6 *8.3
FAMILY INCOME AND AGE				•					,		,	20.0	. 20.0	72.1	0.5
Under \$10,000															
All ages 4 years and over	100.0	40.1	28.9	27.1	3.1	100.0	33.7	35.5	19.8	9.8	100.0	27.5	22.0	160	22.1
416 years 1744 years 4564 years 65 years and over	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	53.3 49.6 33.8 25.9	26.5 35.9 27.8 22.0	3.3 12.0 37.1 51.2	16.0 1.4 0.6 0.3	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	41.1 37.4 25.0 16.5	31.4 41.0 38.4 25.1	3.6 14.9 34.0 54.8	23.0 5.4 1.6 2.1	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	31.8 26.8 24.9 20.2	33.0 27.8 36.9 32.0 29.2	16.0 2.9 17.0 29.3 38.8	22.1 36.4 17.9 12.5 10.7
\$10,000 or more			•												
All ages 4 years and over	100.0	61.4	25.4	9.9	2.3	100.0	42.2	36.5	12.4	7.5	100.0	39.9	33.8	11.4	13.5
I–16 years	100.0 100.0 100.0	71.3 60.6 56.8 47.3	17.9 29.9 25.0 20.1	1.4 7.9 17.1 31.2	8.4 0.6 0.2 0.3	1,00.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	47.2 42.7 35.7 25.3	29.3 40.8	3.1 11.5 23.6 47.4	19.4 3.3 1.4 *1.0	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	44.8 37.4 40.5 32.3	27.0 37.2 36.1 *20.0	1.8 14.4 16.3 41.5	25.6 9.4 5.5 *6.2

See footnotes and note at end of table.



Table 4. Percent distribution of persons by race, Hispanic origin, and time interval since last dental visit, according to selected characteristics: United States, 1978–80—Con.

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninatitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix i. Definitions of

		White	non-His	panic	•		Black	k non-His	panic	••		Mexi	can Amei	ric <b>a</b> n	
•		Time in	terval sin	ce last den	tel visit	-	Time in	iterval sin	ce last den	tal visit		Time in	terval sin	ce last den	tal visit
Characteristic	Totel <sup>1,2</sup>	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5 years or more	Never .	Total <sup>1,2</sup>	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5 years or more	Never	Total1,2	Under 1 year	1—4 years	5 years or more	, Never
EDUCATION OF FAMILY HEAD AND AGE	a									•			•		
Under 9 years		•	•			·	Per	cent distři	ibution						
Il ages 4 years and over	100.0	32.0	27.7	35.5	3.7	100.0	25.4	33.2	27.3	12.1	100.0	25.9	31.3	15.9	24.9
-16 years	1 00.0 1 00.0 1 00.0 1 00.0	47.1 39.4 31.0 21.2	29.4 36.4 28.1 20.8	4.7 19.1 39.4 56.8	17.7 3.2 0.8 0.5	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	31.8 28.6 23.8 15.3	28 9 38.7 36.9 25.6	5.1 19.2 35.4 55.1	32.8 10.1 2.6 2.7	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	29.1 23.8 27.5 22.3	27.6 33.6 34.0 25.7	2.9 17.4 26.1 38.3	38.0 22.0 10. 12.
9-11 years			•		6	•			• •				•		
all ages 4 years and over	100.0	44.1	30.0	20.8	3.9	100.0	35.8	36.5	15.2	10.4	1,00.0	37.6	35.2	13.1	13.
7–16 years	1 00.0 1 00.0 1 00.0 1 00.0	55.7 45.6 39.6 30.6	25.3 35.9 29.1 22.7	2.8 15.4 30.0 45.6	15.0 1.5 0.3 *0.2	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	41.7 35.7 28.5 19.6	30.8 42.0 37.8 23.3	3.6 14.2 30.7 53.3	22.7 5.1 •1.0 •1.5	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	45.0 32.9 40.4 •22.2	26.8 39.9 37.0 27.8	*2.0 18.0 16.4 *44.4	25. 7. *4. *5.
12 years or more								•							9.
All ages 4 years and over	100.0	63.1	25.1	8.7	1.9	100.0	44.7	36.7	10.4	<b>6</b> .6	100.0	45.4	34.7	9.7	
1–16 years	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	73.1 61.9 61.1 47.8	17.1 29.9 23.9 21.0	1.1 6.8 13.8 30.0	7.6 0.4 0.1 *0.1	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	50.2 44.4 37.6 26.7	29.9 40.5 39.3 26.4	2.2 10.7 20.2 43.9	16.5 2.6 *1.0 *0.3	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	50.3 43.2 47.3 •32.4	26.8 38.7 34.1 *27.6	*1.3 12.1 )4.1 4(.5	21. 4. •2. •2.
PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS AND AGE					`										
Excellent or good			•					٠.						.4	
All ages 4 years and over	100.0	58.3	26.0	12.0	2.6	100.0	39.0	35.4	<sub>,</sub> 13.8	10.0	100.0	34.7	32.9	12.2	√ 1 <b>8</b> .
4–16 years	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	68.4 59.0 55.2 38.4	19.2 30.8 25.0 21.0	1.7 8.3 18.4 39.5	9.6 0.7 0.2 0.3	100.Ö <sup>.</sup> 100.0 100.0 100.0	44.0 40.0 31.4 18.9	29.9 40.3 37.0 24.6	3.2 12.5 28.0 52.5	21.8 4.8 1.7 2.1	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	38.7 33.0 33.4 25.0	26.8 36.4 34.9 27.1	2.1 15.3 20.6 36.1	31. 13. 8. 10.
Fair or poor									<b>4</b>		4000	225	24.2	20.7	10.
All ages 4 years and over	100.0	37.8	27.6	31.8	1.4	100.0	29.ს	35.8	27.7	5.7	100.0	33.5	34.2	20.7 *3.7	21
4–16 years	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	57.0 47.5 38.1 25.0	25.4 34.5 27.8 21.8	2.7 15.2 32.7 51.6	12.3 1.2 0.5 • 0.4	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	37.7 35.5 26.8 16.3	28.7 40.7 39.1 25.8	4.3 <sup>1</sup> 16.6 31.1 54.5	27.0 4.9 1.5 2.1	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	42.6 33.6 35.5 21.3	31.5 38.8 32.8 24.4	16.5 24.3 42.5	9. 6. •10.

See footnotes and note at end of table.

Table 4. Percent distribution of persons by race, Hispanic origin, and time interval since last dental visit, according to selected characteristics: United States, 1978-80—Con.

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

3		P	verto Ric	<b>e</b> n	•		Cul	ben Amer	rican			Ot	her Hisp	nic °	
		Time in	nterval sin	ce last den	tal visit		. Time in	terval sir	ce last den	tal visit		Time in	terval si	nce last den	tal visit
Characteristic	* Total 1.2	. Under 1 year	1-4 years	5 years or more	Never	Tote/1.2	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5 years	Never	Total1.2	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5 years or more	Never
SEX AND AGE		_							,		١.	•		1	_
Both sexes	•						Perc	ent distri	bution ,				•		
All ages 4 years and over5	100.0	45.6	32.9	11.7	6.9	100.0	45.5	33.2	15.4	° 3.1	100.0	49.8	31.7	9.6	6.9
4-16 years	1,00.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	53.8 44.1 41.4 *19.3	28.2 36.9 30.5 33.3	12.0 22.9 43.9	17.2 3.6 *1.5 *1.8	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	56.8 51.0 41.0 27.9	24.9 36.7 35.7 28.9	*1.6 8.4 20.3 38.1	16.2 *0.8 *0.7 *1.0	100.0 100.0 100.0 . 100.0	58.2 48.3 48.1 34.7	21.1 36.5 31.8 -30.6	*2.1 8.8 15.8 30.6	17.1 4.2 *2.6 *2.8
Male	••				: •						•				
All ages 4 years and over	0.001	42.9	31.9	13.4	8.6	100.0	, 42.4	35.4	15.7	4.3	100.0	48.6	31.5	9.3	8.1
4-16 years 17-44 years 45-64 years 65 years and over	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	54.3 39.0 37.6 •23.1	· 25.2 36.7 28.6 •26.9	*1.6 14.7 27.1 *38.5	17.7 5.8 *2.3 *3.8	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	44.7 49.5 37.6 27.3	28.2 38.3 37.6 31.2	*2.4 9.0 22.4 37.7	22.4 *0.9 *0.8	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	58.6 44.3 49.5 37.5	22.3 36.7 31.1 26.8	*1.3 10.0 14.7 26.8	16.3 5.6 *3.2 *7.1
Female															
All ages 4 years and over	100.0	48.2	33.7	10.2	5.3	100.0	48.0	31.6	15.1	2.2	100.0	50.8	31.8	• 9.9	5.9
4-16 years	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	53.6 48.6 45.1 *18.8	26.8 37.0 31.6 *34.4	*1.7 9.6 18.8 46.9	16.6 *1.7 *0.8	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	67.7 52.2 43.3 28.3	21.2 35.4 34.4 27.5	*1.0 7.8 18.3 38.3	*10.1 *0.7 *0.6 *1.7	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	57.3 51.6 47.0 33.0	19.8 36.3 32.1 31.8	*3.1 7.8 16.7 33.0	18.1 3.1 *2.1 *1.1
. FAWILY INCOME AND AGE							′								
Under \$10,000								4							
All ages 4 years and over	100.0	45.1	33,1	11.7	7.9	100.0	33.2	37.8	23.6	*2.8	100.0	43.0	33.1	13.8	8.9
4-16 years	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	53.8 43.3 41.1 *15.0	24.9 38.3 31.6 35.0	*1.5 11.7 25.3 47.5	17.6 4.1 •1.1 •2.5	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	48.2 37.2 35.4 20.2	32.1 47.1 39.4 29.4	* 1.8 13.2 22.2 45.4	*16.1 '0.8 *1.0 *0.8	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	52.4 41.9 39.0 31.9	19.6 38.7 35.8 27.8	*3.7 12.7 22.0 33.3	22.8 5.4 •3.3 •2.8
\$10,000 or more														,	
All ages 4 years and over	100.0	46.9	32.1	12.5	6.3	100.0	54.2	32.3	9.1	2.9	100.0	54.1	30.7	7.7	5.8
4-16 years	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	53.2 45.7 43.4 *27.3	26.9 . 35.3 29.5 •27.3	*1.1 13.5 23.3 *36.4	17.7 *3.0 *1.6 *.	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	63.6 58.2 45.7 41.7	23.6 34.0 35.2 31.7	•. 5.8 16.7 •21.7	12.7 *0.7 *0.6 *1.7	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	61.8 51.6 54.8 37.5	21.5 35.6 28.6 30.4	*1.6 7.2 13.1 28.6	14.0 3.3 •2.3 •3.6

See footnotes and note at end of table.



Percent distribution of persons by race, Hispanic origin, and time interval since last dental visit, according to selected characteristics: United States; 1978-80—Con.

[Date are based on household interviews of the civilien noninetRutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms ere given in appendix [1]

	•	· Pu	erto Rice	n		• •	du.	en Ameri	can			Otl	ner Hispai	nic:	
		Time in	terval sind	e last den	tel visit	•	Time in	terval sin	ce last den	tal visit	•	Time in	terval sin	ce last den	tal visit
Characteristic	Total1.2	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5 years or more	Never	, . , Total <sup>1.2</sup>	Under • 1 year	1,-4 years	5 years or mare	Never	Total1.2	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5 years or more	Never
The state of the s	<u> </u>				/	• •				J.,				.,	•
EDUCATION OF FAMILY HEAD AND AGE		1					 Parco	nt distribi	rtion :	.•	•	•			
Under 9 years	٠.				_/		•				1000	26.7	21 5	16.3	12.2
Ali ages 4 years and over :	1 <b>00</b> .Q	39.2	32.2	1 4.1	11.7	1000	32.0	35.4	23.0	6.2	1 00.0	36.7	31.5		
4-516 years	100.0	50.8	, 26.2	*0.5	20.5	100.0	40.5	` 21.4	*2.4	33. <b>3</b>	100.0	46.1	21.7	*1.7	28.1 11.4
17-44 years	1 00.0	35.5	36,9	13.3	10.8	100.0	43.0	37.0	14.0	*2.0	100.0	34.6	37.0	12.6 25,0	*3.
45-64 years	100.0	35.8	,30.0	√30.8	<b>*</b> 2. <b>5</b>	1 00.0	27.2	39.5	27.2	*2.5	100.0 100.0	38.4 24 <i>:</i> 1	31.3 2 <b>9.</b> 3	25,0 4 <b>4,8</b>	•1.
65 years and over	100.0	• *13.9	38.9	41.7	*2. <b>8</b>	100.0	116.2	35.3	44.1	<b>*</b> 1.5	100.0	24/1	25.3		1.
9-11 years							•	•	•		-	1	. •		
•	100.0	43.3	37.2	11.2	6.6	100.0	<b>^</b> 42.0	37.0	18.1	*1.4	100.0	46.7	35.8	9.5	6.8
All ages 4 years and over							58.3	*33.3	٠.	*8.3	100.0	53.1	22.9	•4.2	18.8
4-16 years	100.0	53.0	25.8	<b>*</b> 2.3	18.2 *1.3	100.0	43.9	45.6	<b>•</b> 7.0	*1.8	100.0	44.8	42.5	8.6	•2.
17-44 years	100.0	40.1	43.5	12.9 *28.2	1.3	1 <b>00.</b> 0 1 <b>00</b> .0	. 36.8	*31.6	*28.9	*.	100.0	43.1	39.2	17.6	*2.0
45-64 years	100.0	*30.8 *33.3	38.5 *16.7	*50.0	•	100.0	*25.0	*25.0	*50.0	٠.	100.0	*35,3	*29.4	*23.5~	*5.9
65 years and over	100.0 -	33.3	10.7	90.0		100.0	20.0	20.0	•				•	,	•
12 years or more	1	*									100.0	E E 9	20 Q	7.4	5.C
All ages 4 years and over	100.0	54.0	31.6	9.8	3.2	1 00.0	53.0	32.7	10.1	2.4	100.0	55.8	٠.		
4-16 years	100.0	57.2	27.0	*2.5	12.6	100.0	62.6	23.5	*1.7	12.2	100.0	63.3	20.4° 35.3	.‡1.5 8.Q	13.0 2.4
17-44 years	100.0	53.2	33.4	11.5	0.2	100.0	55.1	35.6	6.4	*0.3	100.0	52.9 54.0	30.6	11:5	•2.
45-64 years	100.0	54.8	32.1	10.7	*1.2	100.0	50.0	35.1	13.1	1.3	100.0 100.0	44.6	30.8 <sub>.</sub> ;		*3.
65 years and over	1 00.0	*25.0	*25.0 <b>'</b>	*50.0	, •-	100.0	35.1	29.9	31.2	1.3	100.0	44.0	30.0,	, 20.0	٠.
PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS AND AGE	,			,										• :	1 7.
Excellent or good	•				•								•		
All ages 4 years and over	100.0	46.7	32.7	10.9.	7.4	100.0	46.8	35.7	13.0	3.5 、	100.0	50.8	31.6	8.6	7.2
	100.0	54.2	27.1	*1.4	15.9	100.0	57.1	25.1	*1.7	15.4	100.0	58.5	21.0	•2.1	16.1
4-16 years	100.0	44.8	36.4	1 2.0	4.2	1 00.0	50.8	39.6	8.2	*0.7	100.0	48.3	36.7	8.6	4.
17-44 years	1 00.0	41.8	30.9	23.0	*1.2 、	100.0	40.9	39.1	18.2	•0.9	100.0	50.3	31.4	14.3	*3.
65 years and over	100.0	*22.9	*28.6	45.7	*2.9	1 00.0	29.6	31.2	36.0	*0.8	100.0	37.4	29.3	27.3	<b>•3</b> t(
·								.5				1			_
Fair or poor		44.5	24.4	146	<b>5</b> 2	100.0	41.2	26.3	26.3	. *2.1	100.0	43.3 <sup>†</sup>	33.1	17.0	5 4.9
All ages 4 years and over	100.0	41.8	34.1	14.6	5.3	100.0					· 100.0	51.4	*22.9	*2.9	•22.
4-16 years	100.0	51.7	*20.0	*1.7	26.7	100.0	*40.0	.*20.0	• • • •	*1.9	100.0	47.8,	35.1	"i).2	*3.
17-44 years	100.0	42.0	39.5	1 2.0	*1.5	100.0	53.7	25.9	*11.1		, 100.0	40.9	34.4	21.5	•1.
45-64 years	100.Q	41.2	29.9	22.7	1.0	100.0	44.4	27.8 27.0	26.4 41.3	<b>*1.6</b>	100.0	27.ຮ	30.2	37.2	•2.
65 years and over	100.0	<b>113.6</b>	*40.9	*36.4	•.	100.0	27.0	27.0	4 i 19						

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Figures may not add to 100.0 due to rounding.

NOTE: The appropriate relative standard errors of the estimates in this table are shown in appendix i. figures XI and XII.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Includes unknown interval since last dental visit.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Includes other races and unknown if Hispanic origin.

Includes unknown specified Hispanic origin.

Sincludes unknown family income, unknown education of family head, and unknown perceived health status.

Table 5. Unadjusted and age-adjusted<sup>1</sup> percent of persons with short-stay hospital spisodes during the past year by race, Hispanic origin, and selected characteristics: United States, 1978—80

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix [. Definitions of terms are given in appendix [i]

		No	on-Hispanio	7		Spec	ified <u>H</u> isp	anic	
Characteristic	Total population	All races <sup>2</sup>	White	Black	All Hispanic <sup>3</sup>	Mexican American	Puerto Rican	Cuban American	Other Hispanio
Age			Unadjust	ed perce	ent with 1 or	more hospital	l episodes		
All ages4	10.4	10.4	10.5	10.3	9.4	8.5	11.4	12.9	8.8
Under 17 years	. 5.2	5.3	5.4	4.8	4.4	3.7	7.0	*5.7	3.6
17-44 years	11.0	11.0	10.8	12.8	11.6	11.1	13.8	15.1	10.3
45-64 years	11.7	11:7	11.7	12.6	10.5	9.6	13.2	10.5	10.4
65 years and over	.18.1	18.1	18.3	17.3	18.7	18.5	•10.5	20.3	20.8
. Sex	ç				•				
Male	8.5	8.6	8.8	8.0	6.7`	5.4	8.0	12.1	7.0
Female		12.1	12.1	12.4	11.9	11.6	14.5	13.7	10.4
Family income									
Under \$10,000	13.2	13.4	13.9	12.0	11.5	10.2	14.5	15.4	108
\$10,000 or more	9.3	9.4	9.5	9.0	8.2	7.5	9.0	13.0	7.9
Education of family head									
Under 9 years	12.7	13.3	13.9	11.7	. 9.2	8.1	12.5	13.9	9.6
9-11 years	11.5	11.6	12.0	10.2	10.4	9.7	12 1	12.6	9.3
12 years or more	9.5	9.5	9.6	9.4	9.3	8.8	10.4	11.9	8.4
Perceived health status						1			
Excellent or good	8.4	8.4	8.6	7.8	7.6	6.8	9.0	11.5	7.2
Fair or poor	24.1	24.5	25.4	21.1	20.2	20.1	20.5	21.0	21.0
			Age-adjus	ted perd	cent with 1 or	r more hospita	al episode	s	
All persons	10.3	10.4	10.3	11.1	10.2	9.6	11.5	12.2	9.6
Sex			•				•		
Male	8.7	8.7	8.8	8.9	7.8	6.9	8.9	11.3	8.5
Female	11.9	11.9	11.8	12.8	12.4	12.5	13.9	12.5	10. <b>6</b>
Family income									
Under \$10.000	12.4	12.4	12.4	12.9	12.5	11.3	15.2	13.5	11.6
\$10,000 or more	9.8	9.8	9.8	9.6	9.2	8.7	8.8	12.6	8.6
Education of family head									
Under 9 years	11.2	11.5	11.6	11.3	10.0	9.1	13.4	12.4	9.7
9-11 years	11.6	11.7	11.7	11.3	11.6	11.0	13.7	12.9	10.8
12 years or more	9.8	9.8	9.8	10.3	9.9	9.9	8.7	11.5	9.3
. Perceived health status				<u> </u>		<b></b>		• • •	- ·
Excellent or good	8.5	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.3	7.3	9.0	11.1	7.8
Fair or poor,	22.3	22.5	23.4	20.0	19.5	19.3	19.9	22.5	19.8

<sup>&#</sup>x27;Age adjusted by the direct method to the age distribution of the total civilian noninstitutionalized population of the United States, as of July 1, 1979.



Includes other races and unknown if Hispanic origin.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Includes unknown specified Hispanic Origin.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup>Includes unknown family income, unknown education of family head, and unknown perceived health status.

NOTE. The appropriate relative standard errors of the estimates in this table are shown in appendix it figures XI and XII.

Table 6. Unadjusted and age-adjusted number of days in hospital per year for persons with 1 or more hospital episodes by race, Hispanic origin, and selected characteristics: United States, 1978-80

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninatitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimetes are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II)

		No	n•Hispani	ic	•	Speci	fied Hispa	enic	
Characteristic	Total population	All reces <sup>2</sup>	White	Black	All Hispanic <sup>3</sup>	Mexican American	Puerto Rican	Cuban American	Other, Hispanio
A	Averag	e number	of days in	hospital	per year for s	persons with	a 1 or more	hospital epis	odes
Age			9.4	11.3	8.6	7.7	10.2	10.1	8.7
All ages <sup>4</sup>	9.5	9.6	_				10.4	*4.9	7.8
Under 17 years	6.5	6.4	. 6.0	8.2	7.7	7 2	8.4	10.7	6.5
17-44 years	7.0	7.0	6 7	8.8	7.3	6.5 10.2	16.1	10.2	11.2
15-64 years	12.2	12.3	11.9	15.3	11.3	14.6	•12.2	10.6	16.7
35 years and over	14.5	14.6	14.2	18.6	13.2	14.0	12.2		
	10.9	10.9	10.5	14.4	10.6	9.6	10.2	13.8	11.2
Male	8.7	8.7	8.6	9.6	7.6	6.8	10.1	7.6	7.3
Female	6.7	0.7	0.0	0.0					
Family income									
Under \$10.000	11.6	- 11.8	11.6	12.5	10.0	9.1	10.2	14.2	9.8
\$10,000 or more	8.1	8.2	8.1	9.4	6.9	6.0	8.6	7.2	8.2
\$10,000 or more									
Education of family head							105	14.0	13.2
Under 9 years	12.3	12.5	12.2	13.9	10.6	9.2	13.5	*10.9	7.5
9-11 years	9.9	10.0	9. <b>9</b>	10.6	8.7	8.3	8.8	7.5	7.5
12 years or more	8.4	8.5	8.4	9.4	6.7	<b>5.7</b> .	7.4	7.5	7.5
Perceived health status									7.1
Excellent or good	7.1	7.2	7.0	8.4	6.5	5.3	7.9	<b>8</b> .0 1 <b>6</b> .0	13.1
Fair or poor.	15.3	15.4	15.3	15. <b>8</b>	13.7	13.1	14.2	10.0	13.1
				dana in i	hoenital nerv	ear for person	s with 1 c	r more hospi	tal episod
· •						8.3	10.9	9.0	8.9
All persons	8.7	8.7	8.4	11.0	8.8	0.3	10.5	0.0	
Sex									40.7
Male	9.7	9.7	. 9.3	13.3	10.4	9.6	10.1	13.1	10.7
Female	8.1	8.1	7.9	9.9	8.3	7.7	11.7	6.6	7.8
remale									
Family income						0.5		14.1	9.6
Under \$10.000	10.3	10.3	9.9	11.8	10.1	9.5	11.5 9.1	6.7	8.9
\$10.000 or more	7.9	8.0	7.8	9.6	7.6	6.9	<b>3</b> .1	0.7	0.0
Education of family head								14.2	1116
Under 9 years	10.1	10.0	9.4	11.7	10.5	9.1	13.6 9.6		8.1
9-11 years	9.3	9.3	8.8	11.3	9.8	9.7 6.7	6.5	6.7	7.5
12 years or more	8.2	8.2	8.1	10.3	7.2	0.7	0.5	0.7	
Perceived health status								7.0	•
Excellent or good	7.0	7.0	6.8	9.0	6.9	6.0	8.5		8.2 12 (
Fair or poor	13.7	13.7	13.3	14.8	13.3	12.8	14.5	14.0	121

Age adjusted by the direct method to the age distribution of the total civilian rioninstitutionalized population of the United States, as of July 1, 1979.

NOTE. The appropriate relative standard errors of the estimates in this table are shown in appendix I, figures V and VI



Includes other races and unknown if Hispanic origin.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Includes unknown specified Hispan c origin.

Ancludes unknown family income, unknown education of family head, and unknown perceived health status.

Table 7. Unadjusted and age-adjusted percent distribution of persons hospitalized by race, Hispanic origin, and number of days hospitalized in the past 12 months, according to selected characteristics: United States, 1978–80

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I, Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

•	· All p	ersons	hospital	ized	Non	-Hispan	ics hosp	italized	Specified	Hispa	nics hos	pitalized
	•	Days	in hosp 12 mo	pital in past		Days	in hosp 12 mo	nital in past		Days	in hosp 12 mo	ital in past nths
Characteristic	Total population <sup>2</sup>	1-7 days	8-14 days	15 or more days	All races <sup>2 3</sup>	1-7 days	8-14 days	15 or more days	All Hispanic <sup>2,4</sup>	1-7 days	8-14 days	15 or more days
Age					ı	Percent	distribut	tion		•	-	
Ali ages <sup>5</sup>	100.0	66.2	18.0	15.8	100.0	65.9	18.2	15.9	100.0	71.3	15.2	13.5
Under 17 years	100.0	79.8	12.2	7.9	100.0	80.1	12.2	7.7	100.0	76.2	12.6	11.2
17-44 years	100.0	78.0	13.0	9.0	100.0	78.0	13.1	8.9	100.0	78.3	11.7	10.0
45-64 years	100.0	53.4	24.2	22.4	100.0	53.3	24.2	22.5	100.0	56.0	24.3	19.7
65 years and over	100.0	43.8	26.7	29.5	100.0	43.6	26.8	29.6	100.0	49.3	24.3	26.4
Sex												
Male	100.0	62.3	19.1	18.5	100.0	62.2	19.2	18.6	100.0	63.5	18.2	18.0
Female	100.0	68.7	17.3	14.0	100.0	68.3	17.6	14.2	100.0	75.5	13.5	11.0
Family income												.4.
Under \$10,000	100.0	59.2	19.9	20.9	100.0	58.6	20.3	21.1	100.0	66.2	15.8	18.0
\$10.000 or more	100.0	71.0	16.5	12.6	100.0	70.7	16.6	12.7	100.0	77.0	14.3	8.6
Education of family head										. 1	***	
Under 9 years	100.0	54.1	22.5	23.4	100.0	52.7	23.2	24.1	100.0	66.	16.8	17.2
9-11 years	100.0	64.4	19.0	16.6	100.0	63.9	19.2	16.9	100.0	7.	15.9	12.7
12 years or more	100.0	71.0	16.2	12.8	100.0	70.7	16.4	12.9	100.0	76.9	13.2	10. <b>0</b> ``
Perce ed health status										•		
Excellent or good	100.0	75.1	15.4	9.6	100.0	74.8	15.6	9.7	100.0	79.2	12.4	8.3
Fair or public.	100.0	45.0	24.4	30.6	100.0	44.4	24.6	30.9	100.0	53.0	21.4	25.6
					Age-adj	usted p	ercent d	istribution				
All persons	100.0	69.9	16.5	13.6	100.0	69.9	16.6	13.5	100.0	70.2	15.8	14.0
Sex												
Male	100.0	67.1	17.1	15.8	100.0	67.4	17.0	15.7	100.0	64.2	18.1	17.5
Female	100.0	71.1	16.3	12.6	100.0	71.1	16.4	12.5	100.0	73.0	14.7	12.4
Family income		·										
Under \$10,000	100.0	65.4	17.4	17.2	100.0	<b>65</b> .5	17.5	16.9	100.0	65.0	16.6	18.3
\$10,000 or more	100.0	71.9	16.0	12.1	100.0	71.8	16.0	12.2	100.0	74.9	14.8	10.1
Education of family head							•					•
Under 9 years	100.0	64.9	17.9	17.3	100.0	64.6	18.2	17.2	100.0	67.0	16.2	16.8
9-11 years	100.0	67.3	17.9	14.9	100.0	67.3	17.9	14.8	100.0	68,3	17.3	14.4
12 years or more	100 0	71.9	15.9	12.3	100.0	71.8	15.9	12.3	100.0	74.1	14.7	10.9
Perceived health status								× ,				
Excellent or good	100.0	<b>75</b> 6	15.1	9.3	100.0	75.6	15.1	9.3	100.0	76.6	13.9	9.5
Fair or poor.	100.0	51.8	<b>2</b> 2. <b>6</b>	<b>2</b> 5.5	100.0	51.5	23.0	25.4	100.0	55.1	19.2	25.7

 $<sup>\</sup>boldsymbol{\xi} = \boldsymbol{\omega}$  , noting the standard and note at end of table



Table 7 Unadjusted and age-adjusted percent distribution of persons hospitalized by race, Hispanic origin, and number of days hospitalized in the past 12 months, according to selected characteristics: United States, 1978–80—Con.

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix i. Definitions of terms are given in appendix ii]

		Abilite	on-Hispa	1116		D/001	n-Hispai					
•			in hospit 12 mon	ral in past ths		Days	in hospit 12 mon	al in past ths		Days	in hospit 12 mon	tal in past ths
Characteristic	Total <sup>2</sup>	1-7 days	8-14 days	15 or more days	Total <sup>2</sup>	1-7 days	8-14 days	15 or more days	Total <sup>2</sup>	1-7 days	8–14 days	15 or more days
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						Percent	distribut	ion				
Age			470	15.7	100.0	61.3	20.3	18.4	100.0	75.5	13.4	11.3
All ages <sup>5</sup> ,	100.0	66.4	17.9	15.7			17.4	10.4	100.0	83.7	*8.2	*9.2
Inder 17 years	100.0	81.5	11.3	7.1	100.0 100.0	72.2 71.1	15.8	13,1	100.0	80.8	11.0	8.5
17—44 years	100.0	79.1	12.6	8.3	100.0	44.0	28.1	27.9	100.0	59.6	23.6	1 6.9
15—64 years	100.0	54.4	23.7	21.9	100.0	36.4	28.9	34.4	100.0	48.0	*24.0	<b>3</b> 0.0
35 years and over	100.0	44.2	26.6	29.2	100.0	30.4	20.0					•
Sex				•				24.2	100.0	65.8	16.6	17.1
Male · ·	100.0	63.2	18.8	17.9	100.0	53.9	21.7	24.3	100.0 100.0	79.8	11.9	8.4
Female	100.0	68.6	17.3	14.1	100.0	<b>65.</b> 5	19.4	15.1	100.0	73.0	11.0	
Family income												16.2
	100.0	58.4	20.3	21.3	100.0	58.4	20.6	21.0	100.0	69.4	14.4	6.5
Under \$1 0.000 \$1 0,000 or more	100.0	71.0	16.3	12.6	00.0	66.2	19.5	اد.14	100.0	81.1	12.4	0.5
Education of family head												
	4000	F2.0	22.9	24.1	100.0	50.4	25.3	24.4	100.0	71.1	13.2	16.1
Under 9 years	100.0	53.0 63.6	19.4	17.0	100.0	` 65.5	18.1	16.5	100.0	74.8	14.6	*10.6
9-11 years	100.0 100.0	71.0	16.2	12.8	100.0	67.2	18.2	14.6	100.0	81.3	12.4	. 6.2
12 years or more	100.0	71.0	10.2			•		سمم		•		
Perceived health status					100.0	72.4	16.7	10.9	100.0	83.6	10.9	5.5
Excellent or good	100.0	75.0	15.5	9.6	100.0	43.4	26.2	30.3	100.0	56.5	19.2	24.4
Fair or poor	100.0	44.6	24.3	31.1								
•								distribution •		73.8	14.2	12:7
All persons	100.0	71.1	16.0	12.9	100.0	62.2	20.1	17.6	1 ಬ.).0	73.0	1412	,
Se×		•		`						00.0	163	16.8
	100.0	68.6	16.5	14.9	100.0	57.1	20.7	22.3	100.0	66.9	16.2 13.3	
Male Female	100.0	72.2	15.8	12.0	100.0	63.8	20.6	15.8	100.0	75.8	13.3	10.5
Family income									400.0	67.4	15.7	16.5
Under \$10 000	100.0	66.9	16.8	16.4	100.0		20.0	19.4	100.0 100.0	67.4 79.7	13.5	
1000 or more	100.0	72.5	15.6	11.9	100.0	64.8	20.2	14.9	100.0	75.7	10.0	•
ication of family head									400.0	70.0	122	15.6
_	100.0	65.9	17.5	16.7	100.0		'21.3	19.1	100.0	72.6 71.5	12.3 17.1	
9 1 years	100.0	68 3	17.6	14.1	100.0		18.9	18.1	100.0 100.0	76.4	15.1	
12 years or more	100.0	72.6		11.9	100.0	63.5	19.6	17.0	100.0	70.4	13.1	5.0
Perceived health status									4000	00.0	12.6	3 7.4
Excellent or good	1000	76 3	148	9.0	100.0			11.8	100.0 100.0		16.2	
Excellent or Appear	100 0			24.9	100.0	47.2	25.9	27.1	100.0	<del>0</del> 0.1	10.2	7."

See footnotes and note at end of table

Table 7. Unadjusted and age-adjusted<sup>1</sup> percent distribution of persons hospitalized by race, Hispanic origin, and number of days hospitalized in the past 12 months, according to selected characteristics: United Stetes, 1978–80—Con.

[Data are based on household interviewe of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general quelifications, and information on the reliability of the estimatee are given in appendix i. Definitions of terms are given in appendix ii]

•		Pue	rto Rican			Cuber	n Amarica	n .	,	Othe	r Hispani	c °
•		Days	in hospita 12 mont	•		Days	in hospit 12 mon	tal in past		Day	s in hospi 12 moi	ital in past
Characteristic	Total <sup>2</sup>	1-7 days	8-14 days	15 or more days	Total <sup>2</sup>	1-7 days	8-14 days	15 or more days	Total <sup>2</sup>	1-7 days	8-14 days	15 or more days
Age						Percent	distributi	 on				
All ages <sup>5</sup>	100.0	67.0	17.0	16.1	100.0	<b>65.8</b>	18.4	16.5	100.0	67.9	17.1	15.0
Under 17 years	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	63.6 75.4 42.9 •50.0	*20.5 11.9 *31.4 *16.7	*15.9 11.9 *25.7 *33.3	100.0. 100.0 100.0 100.0	*76.9 78.4 50.0 52.5	*23.1 *8:1 *25.0 *27.5	*13.5 *21.9 *20.0	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	66.7 74.8 59.1 46.7	*13.3 15.4 *15.9 *26.7	*16.7 *9.1 *22.7 *26.7
Sex												
Male	100.0 100.0	62.2 70.1	20.3 15.3	*17.6 15.3	100.0 100.0	57.8 71.6	*18.8 16.8	23.4 11.6	100.0 100.0	59.8 72.7	21.7 14.3	18.5 13.0
Family income								1			:	
Under \$10,000 \$10,000 or more	100.0 100.0	64.2 , 77.8	19.4 *11.1	16.4 *11.1	100.0 100.0	58.7 71.8	*19.0 16.5	22.2 *11.8	100.0	65.0 69.2	*13.0 20.0	22.0 11.3
Education of family head				•			·		100.0			
Under 9 years 9-11-years	100.0 100.0 100.0	54.1 70.9 76.7	21.2 *18.2 *11.0	23.5 *10.9 *11.0	100.0 100.0 100.0	61.9 *61.1 72.3	*23.8 *16.7 *15.7	*14 3 *22.2 * *10.8	100.0 100.0 100.0	54.5 68.6 72.4	25.5 17.1 13.8	*18.2 *14.3 14.5
Perceived health status  Excellent or good	100.0	76.5	13.2	10.3	100.0	70.8	17.7	•11.5	100.0	75.7	13.6	: 10.2
Fair or poor	100.0	50.0	23.8	26.3	100.0	51.2	19.5	<b> *29.3</b>	100.0	47.8	25.4	28.4
•					Age-a	djusted p	ercent dis	tribution			~	
All persons	100.0	63.0	18.6	118.0	100.0	69.5	17.6	12.2	100.0	66.4	16.2	15.8
Sex						,	-					
Male	100.0 100.0	57.7 64.8	23.1 14.7	*19.3 20.5	100.0 100.0	61.7 79.6	*21.3 12.2	18.6 *9.0	100.0 100.0	61.6 70.0	22.1 15.2	18.7 15.9
Family income												
Under \$10,000 \$10,000 or more	100.0 100.0	59.3 76.9	21.5 *11.3 %	19.2 •11.0	100.0 100.0	66.6 70.9	*15.5 16.3	18.0 •10.0	100.0 100.0	67.8 66.8	*11.9 19.7	22.8 · 13.2
Education of family head												
Under 9 years	100.0 100.0 100.0	52.8 71.9 66.1	22.2 •19.3 •12.5	24.4 *10.4 *11.4	100.0 100.0 100.0	63.9 •69.6 76.2	*27.6 *15.7 *14.9	*9.6 *22.0 *8.9	100.0 100.0 100.0	54.6 61.6 69.9	23.4 •18.0 14.6	*19.0 *20.4 14.2
Perceived health status												
Excellent or good Fair or poor	100 0 100.0	73.8 50.2	18.0 20.7	13.2 29.1	100.0 100.0	74.7 43.3	15.7 *36.1	*9.5 *20.6	100.0 100.0	73.0 46.2	15.2 24.3	12.7 28.7

Age-adjusted by the direct method to the age distribution of the total civilian noninstitutionalized population of the United States, as of July 1, 1979.



Figures may not add to 100.0 because of rounding

<sup>3</sup>Includes other races and unknown if Hispanic origin.

Includes unknown specified Hispanic origin

functudes unknown family income, unknown education of family head, and unknown perceived health status,

NOTE. The appropriate relative standard errors of the estimates in this table are shown in appendix I, figure XI and XII.

Table 8. Number of acute conditions per 100 persons per year by race, Hispenic origin, end selected characteristics: United States, 1979-80 [Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the astimates are given in appendix i. Definitions of terms are given in appendix ii.

	•	N	on-Hispani	íc .		Spec	ified Hispa	nic 	·.
Characteristic	Total population	All races 1	V'hite	Black	All Hispanic <sup>2</sup>	Mexican American	Puerto Rican	Cuban American	Other Hispanic
SEX AND AGE									į
Both sexes		•	Number o	f all acute	conditions	per 100 perso	ns per yes	r	. \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\
All ages <sup>3</sup>	218.8	219.4	224.6	188.1	210.7	188.9	321.8	172.5	223.3
Under 17 years	319.5	324.6	347.4	218.0	266.7	221,9	488.9	204.0	288.5°, 199.0
17-44 years	220.9	223.2	228.0	200.2	192.8 156.2	175.0 153 <i>.</i> 9	254.1 182.7	209.5 119.6	177.8
45 years and over	· 128.7	127.5	127.5	124.1	150.2	100.0			
· Male	•		•		•				4.00.4
All ages	202.8	203.7	208.4	174.7	190.7	167.4	314.8	157.2	199.1
Under 17 years	312.5	318.2	338.3	221.2	252.8	214.3	449.9	*213.8 193.9	271. <b>3</b> 166.8
17-44 years	190.5	192.7	197.6	164.7 .116.1	162.9 141.3	139.2 139.9	252.4 *202.5	*82.1	*142.0
45 years and over	114,4	113.1	113.0	. 1 10.1	141.5				<i>'</i> .
Female									
All ages	233.7	234.0	239.8	199.7	229.6	210.5	328.5	184.6	245.2
Under 17 years	326.8	331.2	357.0	214.7	281.1	229.9	530.6	*195.5 223.2	307.7 225.8
17-44 years	249.7	252.0	257.3 139.8	228.8 130.6	220.7 168.8	210.7 167.2	255.8 *163.4	144.4	205.7
45 years and over	140.7	139.4	139.6	130.0	100.0				٠
FAMILY INCOME AND AGE									, .
Under \$10.000				•				224.2	. 045.0
All ages	226.4	225.2	229.7	207.8	238.4	195.3	383.4	204.3	245.9
Under 17 years	323.6	329.5	380.3	237.2	288.0	202.6	586.3 269.3	*127.6 *263.2	298.9 227.6
17-44 years	268.7	275.4	289.0 124.9	240.5 124.9	217.3 197.1	190.3 192.2	*207.0	200.5	212.2
45 years and over	129.5	126.0	124.5	124.3	137.1			. <i>i</i>	
\$10,000 or more								105.4	227.6
All ages	221.4	222.4	227.5	176.9	205.5	190.8	285.9	165.1	
Under 17 years	324.7	328.9	344.6	203.9	267.7	238.1 169.7	395.4 250.0	253.5 197.1	316.1 190.3
17-44 years	210.7	212.4 130.8	216.4 132.1	181.8 118.5	184.5 142.5	145.6	*187.3	66.2	169.1
45 years and cver	131.2	130.0	102.1						
EDUCATION OF FAMILY HEAD AND AGE									
Under 9 years									
All ages	156.9	154.3	158.2	136.1	171.7	157.3	272.9	148.1	180.6
Under 17 years	224.5	234.7	266.5	160.9	192.9	183.5	309.7	*76.7	*191.9
17-44 years	167.0	169.5	179.5	143.4	157.3	139.9 145.9	249.1 258.2	*105.1 *205.4	183.8 *165.0
45 years and over	124.5	121.6	122.2	116.0	165.1	145.5	250.2	200.4	
9-11 years									
All ages	207.5	206.4	209.4	197.0	220.5	170.8	365.1	*119.9	270.
•		305.0	330.5	244.4	295.9	211.9	526.0		358.
Under 17 years	208.8	210.8	215.8	194.3	189.6	148.2 *127.8	270.5 *112.2		279.4 *67.6
45 years and over	122.5	122.7	125.2	107.3	116.0	127.0	112.2	127.0	•
12 years or more									
All ages	237.3	237.1	240.7	210.8	240.2	234.5	352.7		222.
Under 17 years	0.40.0	343.9	361.0	229.8	312.6	264.5	646.5		289. 186.
17-44 years	230.9	231.7		220.2	215.9	221.4 199.6	245.2 *144.3		198.
45 years and over	132.2	131.2	131.0	130.5	168.4	199.0	1-7-7.5	30.3	

See footnotes and note at end of table

Table 8. Number of acute conditions per 100 persons per year by race, Hispanic origin, end selected characteristics; United States,

Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

·			lon-Hispan	nic		, Spe	ified Hispa	enic .	
Characteristic	Total population	All reces¹	White	Bleck	All Hispanic <sup>2</sup>	Mexican American	Puerto Rican	Cuban American	Other Hispanic
PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS AND AGE			r.						
Excellent or good			Number	of all acut	e conditions (	per 100 perso	ons Per yea	ır	
All ages <sup>3</sup>	213.4	214.4	219.1	183.7	200.1	186.0	<b>3</b> 01.7	150.6	209.1
Under 17 years	306.8 210.1 116.0	311.4 212.5 115.6	332.1 216.7 115.8	210.5 190.0 107.7	257.2 179.5 126.5	222.9 169.1 132.0	449.7 230.5 •118.8	186.4 197.5 *68.9	272.2 178.5 172.7
Fair or poor	•								
All ages	256.0	254.3	265.0	211.4	ن 276.9 ·	214.1	403.1	267.3	·. 343.2
Under 17 years	582.7 335.6 167.0	607.7 342.3 163.8	716.0 369.3 166.7	332.6 258.2 151.1	411.0 280.6 222.9	222.7 223.0 201.0	781.0 343.4 271.5	*671.4 *273.8 *246.9	*570.9 417.7 *182.9

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Includes other races and unknown if Hispanic origin.

NOTE. The appropriate relative standard errors of the estimates in this table are shown in appendix I, figures VII and VIII.



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Includes unknown specified Hispanic origin.

<sup>3</sup>Includes unknown family income, unknown education of family head, and unknown perceived health status.

Table 9. Unadjusted and age-adjusted number of acute conditions per 100 persons per year by race, Hispanic origin, acute condition group, age, and sex: United States, 1979-30

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninatitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix i. Definitions of terms are given in appendix ii]

		No	n-Hispani	C		Spec	ified Hispa	nic .	
Acute condition, age, and sex	Total population	All races <sup>2</sup>	White	Binck	All Hispanic <sup>3</sup>	Mexican American	Puerto Rican	Cuban American	Other Hispani
INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC						٠			
Age		Unac	djusted nu	mber of a	cute condition	ons per 100 p	ersons pe	r year	
الا ages	24.5	25.1	26.2	18.9	16.8	10.5	39.2	*23.5	18.4
•	•	48.1	52.6	27.8	29.9	18.5	78.2	39.4	*32.3
Inder 17 years		21.7	22.6	17.4	11.6	*5.9	*22.9	*39.2	*10.€ *15.1
5 years and over	10.3	10.5	10.3	8.5	*6.4	*5.9	*7.9	(	10.1
, Sex									
- ·	22.8	23.2	24.8	13.9	17.3	11.2	43.8	12.3	*21.2
faleinaleinale		26.8	27.5	23.2	16.3	9.8	*34.7	*32.4	*15.9
				a			,	<b>~</b>	
RESPIRATORY					4.		•		
Age					***	. 400.7	165 1	81.1	132.
All ages	111.8	111.6	115.0	89.5	114.2	100.7	165.1		
Jnder i 7 years	. 168.4	169.4	180.9	116.2	157.6 92.5	125.4 83.7	284.8 108.5	*117. <b>3</b> 86.7	185.4 105.9
17-44 years	110.0	111.4 64.1	115.6 <b>64</b> .7	86.2 56.9	92.5 90.5	93.7	*90.3	*57.9	115.
15 years and over	. 65.2	. 07.1	54.7	00.0	• • • •	•			
Sex									440
Male	, 101.6	101.7	104.1	85.0	100.7	85.6	150.5 178.9	83.5 79.0	119. 145.
emale	. 121.2	1 20.8 ^	1 25.3	93.5	127.0	115.9	1 / 0.9	75.0	140.
DIGESTIVE		1	•	-					
Age		·							
-	. 11.4	11.3	10.9	13.6	13.1	13.2	21.0	*5.4	*12.
Ali ages	•	14.8	15.0	13.6	13.6	13.8	*25.6	••	*9.
Under 17 years	•	12.3	11.9	15.2	15.5	13.3	*24.6	*13.3 *•	*18.
45 years and over	. 7.0	7.1	6.5	10.9	*6.7	*11.6	•	•	
Co						•			
Sex	. 10.7	10.7	10.4	12.6	11.8	11.7	*13. <b>4</b>	*4.0	*15.
Male Female		11.9	11.4	14.5	14.4	14.7	*28.1	•6.6	•9.
INJURIES		•				• •			
Age					04.0	20.2	43.4	30.2	31
All ages	. 33.9	34.1	35.5	26.8	31.6	30.2		*37.8	*26
Under 17 years	. 38.5	39.5	42.8	25.4	28.6 35.7	26.9 37.0	*40.5 40.2	*32.8	34
17-44 years	. 39.1	39.4 22.6	41.0 22.9	31.5 20.7	35.7 27.3	*17. <b>8</b>	*59.4	*24.0	•30
45 years and over.	. 22.0	22,0							
Sę×				•		_		100.0	31
Male.,	39.9	40.1	41.3	34.0	37.2 26.3	37.7 22.7	56.9 •30.5	*25.9 *33.7	31
Female	. 28.3	28.5	29.9	20.4	∠0.3	24.1	50.0	30.7	•
ALL OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS									
Age				•					_
	37.2	37.3	37.0	39.3	<b>34</b> .9	34.3	53.2		28
Mir all as		52.8	5 <b>6</b> .2	35.1	36.9	37.3	59.8		*34
Under 17 years 17–44 years	22.2	38.4	36.9	49.9		35.2	57.8 • 25.2	<b>A</b>	29 *16
45 years and over	20.0	23.2	22.7	27.2	25.3	<b>*</b> 25.0	*25.2	37.7	
Sex									
	27 7	28.0	27.9	29.3	23.7	21.2	50.2	<b>.</b>	*12
Male	400	46.0		48.1	45.6	47.5	56.2	*32.8	4
Female									

See footn as and note at end of table



Unadjusted and age-adjusted number of acute conditions per 100 persons per year by race, Hispanic origin, acute condition group, age, end sex: United States, 1979-80-Con.

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix IIJ

		N	on-Hispai	nic		Spec	ified Hisp	anic	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Acute condition and sex	Total populati ən	All races <sup>2</sup>	White	Black	All Hispanic <sup>3</sup>	Mexican American	Puerto Rican	Cuban American	Other Hispanic
ALL ACUTE CONDITIONS		Age-	adjusted r	number of	acute conditi	ons per 100	persons p	er vear	_
Bc 3exes	219.2	221.2	229.4	181.6	201.5	181.2	295.5	180.4	216.6
MaleFemale	200.0 237.0	202.1 238.B	209.6 248.1	165.0 194.8	180.5 221.0	159.7 202.5	290.4 301.6	164.9 191.5	187.4 241.7
INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC		•	•						
Both sexes	24.6	25.4	27.1	17.5	14.9	9.3	33.2	<b>*</b> 27.2	17.8
Male	22.3 26.7	22.9 27.7	25.0 29.0	11.6 22.2	15.4 14.5	10.0 8.5	37.1 •29.0	*14.7 *38.2	*21.2 *15.2
RESPIRATORY		•							
Both sexes	112.0	112.5	117.6	85.3	109.5	98.0	150.5	86.1	130.0
Male	100.2 123.1	100.9 123.5	1 04.7 1 30.0	79.3 90.2	95.0 123.0	81.3 114.6	131.7 169.9	88.6 83.5	112.9 144.1
DIGESTIVE									
Both sexes	11.4	11.4	11.1	13.4	12.3	12.9	17.3	*5.6	*10.4
Male	10.6 12.2	10.6 12.1	10.4 . 11.8	12.0 14.5	11.5 13.1	13.2 12.7	*11.0 *23.2	*4.0 *7.2	*13.7 *8.1
INJURIES									
Both sexes	33.9	34.3	35.9	26.5	31,2	28.4	46.2	31.4	31.2
Male	39.5 28.5	39.9 28.7	41.5 30.3	33.6 20.4	35.7 26.8	35.4 21.4	€2.5 •30.2	*27.0 *33.9	28.3 33.5
ALL OTHER ACUTE CONDITIONS				•			•		
Soth sexes	37.2	37.6	37.7	38.9	33.6	32.6	48.3	30.1	27.0
Male	27.3 46.5	27.8 46.8	28.1 47.0	28.4 47.4	22.9 43.7	19.9 45.3	47.9 49.5	*30.9 *28.8	*11.3 40.7

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Age-adjusted by the direct method to the age distribution of the total civilian noninstitutionalized population of the United States, as of July 1, 1979.

2 Includes other races and unknown if Hispanic origin.



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Includes unknown specified Hispanic origin.

NOTE. The appropriate relative standard errors of the estimates in this table are shown in appendix i, figures VII and VIII.

Table 10. Days of restricted activity par person per year by race, Hispanic origin, and selected characteristics: United States, 1978-80

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilish noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimetes are given in appendix 1. Definitions of terms are given in appendix 1.

		No	n·Hispani	c c		Spec	ified Hispa	niç'	
 Characteristic	Totel population	All races <sup>1</sup>	White	Black	All Hispanic <sup>2</sup>	Mexican American	Puerto Rican	Cuban American	Other Hispanic
SEX AND AGE									
Both sexes			Res	tricted a	ctivity days p	er person per	year		
All ages <sup>3</sup>	19.0	19.0	18.7 °	22.3	18.3°	15.3	<b>26</b> .7	21.5	19.3
Under 17 years	11.3	11.3	11.8	9.2	11.5	10.2	18.0	10.2	10.6
17-44 years	15.0	14.9	14.2	20.4	15.8	12.9 27.6	23.1 52.5	16.1 24.2	17.2 36.8
45-64 years	26.1	25.8 40.3	24.6 ° 38.7	38.3 56.9	32.0 4 <b>6</b> .5	52.8	61.4	43.6	39.8
B5 years and over	40.5	40.3	30.7	56.5	40.0		_	c,	
Male .			5			,	20.6	20.3	. 16.8
All ages	16.8	16.8	16.6	. 19.0	15.9	13.6	20,6		10.9
Under 17 years	11.0	11.0	11.5	8.7	10.9 12.7	9.7 10.8	.1 4.2 1 5.4	*14.6 15.6	14.7
17-44 years	13.0 24.0	, 13.0 23.6	12.6 22.8	16.6 33.9	31.7	78.4	45.6	24.4	34.1
45-64 years	. 36.0	36.0	34.1	54.3	37.5	40.3	*60.6	34.8	*29.1
•				•	•		•		
Female	21.0	21.1	20.6	25.1	20.5	1 <b>6</b> .9	32.4	22.4	21.5
Ali ages	11.6	11.5	12.0	9.7	12.1	10.8	22.1	*6.4	. 10.2
Under 17 years	16.8	16.7	15.7	23.4	18.6	14.9	29.8	16.5	19.2 39.0
45-64 years	28.0	27.8	26.3	42.1	32.2	26.9 63.6	59.4 60.1	24.0 49.3	°46.7
65 years and over	43.6	43.3	41.8	58.7	53.3	03.0	00.1	40.0	
FAMILY INCOME AND AGE		٠,		4	<i>3</i>				
Under \$10.000							07.4	20.1	28.6
All ages	30.0	130.5	31.3	28.3	25.4	20.2	37.4	29.1	15.4
Under 17 years	13.6	13.6	15.5	10.3	13.5 21.9	10.0.*	22.0 33.0	*10.1 22.2	23.1
17-44 years	21.3 49.0	21.3 48.7	20.3 47.8	24.9 53.6	53.7	44.0	95.6	34.9	61.9
45-64 years 65 years and over	47.5	47.3	45.4	62. <del>5</del>	55.0	. 58.8	84.0	42.5	55.3
\$10.000 or more						;			•
<i>▶</i> .ges	14.6	14.7	14.6	16.2	13.9	1 2.6	15.0	18.9	14.8
Under 17 years	10.7	10.7	11.0	8.5	10.5	10.6	12.4	*11.4 15.3	8.1 14.5
17-44 years	13.2	13.2	12.9	17.4 23.5	12.5 22.4	11.1 20.3	12.9 27.9	20.1	26.
45-64 years	19.3 29.6	19.2 29.4	19.0 28.9	40.5	36.0	41.1	*3.2		*25.4
65 years and over	20.0							·	
EDUCATION OF FAMILY HEAD AND AGE									` `
Under 9 years								00.5	22
All ages	29.7	31.3	31.5	31.4	20.6	16.8	34.2	30.5	23.
Under 17 years	11.5	11.7	13.3	8.6	11.0	10.0	14.3 26.6	*12.6 22.7	*8. 19.
17-44 years	18.4	19.2 38.3	18.5 <b>3</b> 7.0	21.7 44.7	15.4 37.4	11.8 31.3			35.
45-64 years 65 years and over	38.2 47.8	47.4	44.9	61.9	57.1	54.3	94.6	55. <b>3</b>	55.
65 years and over				į				•	
9-11 years	01.0	212	21.3	21.1	17.8	12.8	26.2	21 2	<b>' 26</b> .
All ages	21.0	21.2		,	12.1	8.4	20.7	<b>*</b> 7.0	18.
Under 1.7 years	11.9 17.6	11.9 17.6	12.7 16.3	9.9 <b>2</b> 2. <b>2</b>	\	13.7	23.0	*15.0	27.
17-44 years 45-64 years		29.9	28.8	<b>3</b> 9.1	33.3	18.7	73.8 •-		44. *22.
65 years and over	38.4	38.6	37.4	53.4	30.1	*58.3	•	25.2	
12 years or more							00 =	16.4	16
Att ages	15.7	15.7	15.7	17.2	1	14.3	20.7		9
Under 17 years	11.1	11.1	11.4	9.3	1	10.7 14.0	20.9 20.9		14.
17-44 years	14.0	14.0 20.4	13.6 20.1	19.0 29.0		25.6	21.7	17.3	36.
45-64 years 65 years and over		33.4	33.3	38.3	_	<b>48</b> .8	*4.5	37.5	33.

See footnotes and note at end of table



Table 10. Days of restricted entivity per person per year by race. Hispenic origin, and selected characteristics: United States, 1978-80-Con. [Data are based on household interviews of the civilian nominatitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

	<del></del>	N	on-Hispan	ic	Specified Hispanic						
Characteristic	Total population	All races 1	White	Black	All Hispanic <sup>2</sup>	Mexican American	Puerto Rican	Cuban American	Other Hispanic		
PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS AND AGE											
Excellent or good			Re	stricted a	ctivity days p	er person per	year	٥			
All ages	11.8	11.8	11.9	12.2	11.3	9.4	15.1	14.5	12.5		
Under 17 years	9.9	. 9.9	10.4	7.6	9.8	8.6	14.7	9.4	9.3		
17-44 years	` 11. <b>3</b>	11.3	11.0	13.9	10.6	9.1	13.4	14.3	11.1		
45-64 years	12.3	12.2	12.0	14.7	14.9	11.2	18.0	12.3	24.6		
65 years and over	20.2	20.1	19.6	27.6	23.3	20.7	*45.1	28.3	*13.9		
Fair or poor			-	,				•	•		
Alijages	68.4	, 69.0	70.2	65.7	60.7	54.1	71.6	59.1	72 <sup>′</sup> .1°		
Under 17 years	40.2	40.8	45.5	29.3	35.6	38.0	_43.3	*43.8	*29.9		
17-44 years	54.1	54.6	54.8	55.5	50,8	40.0	59.7	*30.0	74.1		
45-64 years	75.5	75.4	75.8	76.1	78.0	69.0	113.1	<b>63.8</b>	80.1		
65 years and over	84.84	84.8	83.7	91.3	85.5	89.1	87.2	80.0	96.3		

fincludes other races and unknown if Hispanic origin.
Includes unknown specified Hispanic origin.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Includes unknown family income, unknown education of family head, and unknown perceived health status.

NOTE: The appropriate relative standard errors of the estimates in this table are shown in appendix I, figures IX and X.

Table 11. Days of bed disebility per person per year by race, Hispanic origin, and selected characteristics: United States, 1978-80

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninatitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix i. Definitions of terms are given in appendix ii)

		Not	n-Hispanic	:		Spec	ified Hisper	nic .	
Characteristic	Total population	All races 1	White	Black	All H:spanic <sup>2</sup>	Mexican American	Puerto Rican	Cuban American	Other Hispanic
SEX AND AGE							,		•
•	•		Ве	ad disabi	lity days per	person per ye			7.0
Both sexes	6.9	6.9	6.6	9.4	7.8	· 6.1	13.4	8.2	. 7.9
di ages <sup>3</sup>		5.0	5.1	4.7	6.0	4.7	11.8	•3.6	6.1
Jnder 17 years	5.1 5. <b>6</b>	5.5	5.1	9.0	6.2	4.6	11.2	6.2	6.8 14.0
7-44 years 5-64 years	8.5	8.3	7.7	14.0	12.0	9.7 26.1	19. <b>9</b> 357	8.7 17.6	*11.3
5 years and over	14.0	13.8	12.9	22.9	20.7	20.		17.0	•
Male	•								,
•	5.8	5.8	5.5	8.0	6.4	5.0	9.4	7.2	4 6.3
ali ages,	4.8	4.7	4.8	4.6	5.8	4.6	8. <b>9</b>	*5.4	6.2
Jnder 17 years	4.2	4.2	4.0	6.4	4.3	3.2	5.7	*6.8 *7.9	5.3 10.0
15-64 years	7.4	7.2	6.7	12.2	11.1	9.1 20.2	17.0 •41.2	•9.7	*6.6
5 years and over	12.8	12.7	11.4	24.8	17.2	. 20.2	71.2	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
Female								9.0	9.3
All ages	8.0	7.9	7.6 q	10.7	9.1	7.1	17.1	8.9	
	5.4	5.3	5.5	4.8	6.3	4.8	14.9	*2.0	6.0 8.0
7–44 years	6.8	6.8	6.1	11.2	8.0	5.9 10.3	16.0 22.9	*5.8 *9.2	17.2
15-64 years	9.5	9.4	8.7	15.5	12.8 23.4	31.3	*30.2	22.7	*14.3
35 years and over	14.8	14.5	13.9	21.5	23.4	51.5	33.2		
FAMILY INCOME AND AGE						•		•	
Under \$10,000			_		, ,,,	9.0	19.1	12.8	11.4
All ages	10.9	10.8	10.6	11.7	11.2	8.0		*1.9	7.9
Under 17 years	6.5	6.3	7.1	5.0	7.5	4.6	13.8 16.5	*10.0	10.6
17-44 years	8.4	8.3	7.3	11.4	9.1	5.6 16.0	37.7	*16.3	20.7
45-64 years	16.3	16.0	15.3 14.1	19.3 24.2	25.3	29.1	49.5	19.2	*14.2
65 years and over	15.5	15.2	1-7-1	24.2	20.0				
\$10.000 or more				7.0	ნ.მ	4.9	7.6	6.2	6.1
All ages	5.3	5.3	5.2	7.0			9.2	•4.6	5.5
Under 17 years	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.6	5.3	5.0 4.2	6.3	*4.9	4.8
17-44 years	4.7	4.7	4.5	7.4	4. <del>6</del> 7.4	6.1	•9.3	*5.3	10.8
45-64 years	0.1	6.1 10.6	5.9 10.3	9.1 15. <b>9</b>	12.4	*12.4	*3.2	*18.7	•9.0
65 years and over	10.6	10.6	10.5	10.0					
EDUCATION OF FAMILY HEAD AND AGE			• •						
Under 9 years				40.5	o é	6.6	16.5	10.6	10.0
All ages	10.3	10.6	10.1	12.5			10.4		•4.8
Under 17 years	5.1	4 <u>.9</u>	- 5.3	4.1	5.8 6.1	4.7 4.1	10.4	<b>.</b> .	9.5
17-44 years	7.0	7.2	6.4 11.4	9.5 15 2		10.8	27.2	•7.6	12.8
45-64 years	12.2	12.1 15.8	14.1	25.8		25.1	54.6	*23.7	*20.1
65 years and over	10.2	10.0	,						
9-11 years	3.0	7.8	7.5	9.5	7.7	5.8	13.3	*7.9	8.8
All ages				5.9					*8.2
Under 17 years	5.9	5.9 7.1	_	10.3			12.3	*2.7	*7.1
17-44 years	, /.1	7.1 9.2				*5.6	_	18.9	*16.3 *7.1
45-64 years 65 years and over		12.1	7.12	_	<b>.</b>	*30.3	•.	•5.0	7.1
12 years or more								. 64	7.
All ages	. 5.8	5.8	5.7		_				7. 5.9
9	5.0	4.9							
17.44 years	, 5.1	5.1							
45-64 years.	6.8	6.7					•		
65 years and over	1 2.0	12.0	۱۱۰۶	, (=9.3					

See footnotes and note at end of table



Table 11. Days of bed disability per person per year by race. Hispanic origin, and selected characteristics: United States, 1978-80-[Data are beeed on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the feliability of the estimates are given in appendix 1. Definitions of terms are given in appendix [1]

•	•	. <i>N</i>	on-Hispar	nic	, , , =	Specified Hispanic				
Characteristic	Total population	All races 1	White	Black	All Hispanic <sup>2</sup>	Mexican American	Puerto Rican	Cuban ' American	Other Hispanic	
PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS AND AGE			***************************************	•	٠			,		
Excellent or good			ı	Bed disab	ility days per	Derson per ve	Bar	-	4	
All ages	4.3	4.3	4.2	5.3	4.8	, <b>3</b> .7	8.4	. 5.4	. 40	
Under 17 years	4.4	4.4	4.5			•		5.4	÷ 4.9	
17-44 years	4.2	4.2	4.0	3.9 6.0	5.0	3.7	9.9	*3.5	5.2	
45-64 years	3.7	3.6	3.5	5.2	4.2	3.4	6.9	5.3	4.2	
65 years and over	6.0	5.9	5.6	10.1	5.6 8.2	4.3 *7.3	*8.2 *1,9.7	*4.8 *10.0	7.9 1.0	
Fair or poor		•				o		•		
All ages	25.1 .	25.0	24.6	27.3	25.7	21.6	ູ32.5 ⊾	23.3	31.1	
Under 17 years	19.8	19.€	21.4	15.1	21.6	22.2	-			
1/-44 years	20.3	20.4	19.1	25.7	. 19.7	13.1	26.9	*7.7	19.8	
45-64 years	25,5	25.2	24.8-	<del>-27.8</del>	29.1	22.5	27.1 . 40.8	· 13.1	30.4	
65 years and over	31.7	31.2	30.2	37.9	42.0	47.5	*61.1	*21.9 35.3	36.0 *35.4	

Includes other races and unknown if Hispanic origin.

NOTE. The appropriate relative standard errors of the estimates in this table are shown in appendix I, figures IX and X.



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Includes unknown specified Hispanic origin.

Includes unknown family income, unknown education of family head, and unknown perceived health status.

Table 12. Days lost from work per currently employed person par year by raca, Hispanic origin, and salected characteristics: United States, 1978-80

\*\*

[Deta are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix ii. Definitions of terms are given in appendix iii.

,	Total	N	on-Hispan	ic		Spec	ified Hispa	anic	
Characteristic	currently employed population	All races 1	White	Black	All Hispanic <sup>2</sup>	Mexican American	Puerto Rican	Cuban American	Other Hisp <b>a</b> ni
SEX AND AGE				v	:				
Both sexe#			Work-los	a days pe	r currently er	nployed pers	on per yea	r	
<b>5</b>	5.1 <b>*</b>	5.1	4.8	7.7	5.0	4.4	7.8	4.3	5.7
All ages 17 years and over			4.5	7.8	4.5	3.7	7.0	<b>*</b> 3.5	5.6
17—44 years	4.8 5.7	4.9 5.7	4.5 5.5	7.8 7.8	6.4	6.3	*11.3	•6.0	*5.5
45—64 years	4.2	4.1	4.0	*4.8	*10.4	<b>1</b> 3.7	•.	*3.6	•9.8
 Male					:				
All ages 17 years and over	4.8	4.8	4.6	7.1	4.5	4.3	6.7	•3.0	4.9
17-44 years	4.5	4.5	4.3	6.9	4.1	3.7	*6.0 *9.3	*2.3 *4.7	4. •5.
45-64 years	5.6	5.6	5.5	. 8.2 *3.5	. 5.9 *6.1	5.9 •11.7	9.3	*./	•1.:
55 years and over	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	0.1	. 11.7			• •
Female				•		•		•	
All ages 17 years and over	5.4	- 5.4	5.1	8.3	5.8	4.5	9.8	<b>*</b> 5.8	, 6.
17—44 years	5.3	5.3	ັ4.9	8.7	5.2	3.8	*8.6	*4.9	. 6. *5.
15-64 years	ູ 5.8	5.7	5.6	7.4	7.3	*7.2	*15.1	*7.5 *10.7	•27
55 years and over	5.3	5.1	4.9	<b>*</b> 6.5	· •1 9.3	•17.5		10.7	<b>6.</b> 7 .
FAMILY INCOME AND AGE					• •			•	
Under \$10,000		-				•		<b>.</b>	_
All ages 17 years and over	6.4	6.5	6.2	77	6.2	5,5	<b>*</b> 7.8	*6.3	6
17-44 years	6.3	6.3	5.9	8.0	5.6	4.8	•7.2	*6.8	*5
45-64 years	7.7	7.7	7.7	8.0	8.4	9,0	•1,2.1	<b>*5.8</b> (	*6 *25
65 years and over	4.5	4.4	4.4	•4.0	*8.3	•4.0	. •	•	23
\$10,000 or more			•	•				•	-
All ages 17 years and over	4.8	4.8	4.6	8.1	4.7	4.1	8.0	*3.4	5
17-44 years	4.6	4.6	4.3	8.2	4.1	3.4	6.9	•2.6	, 5
45-64 years	5.5	5.4	5.3	7.8	6.4	6.0	*11.7	*5.2 *4.6	` *5
65 years and over	3.9	3.7	3.6	•6.2	*17.0	•44.8	•	<b>H.</b> 0	
EDUCATION OF HEAD OF FAMILY AND AGE									
Under 9 years			-						
All ages 17 years and over	6.2	6.3	6.3	6.4	5.5	4.5	10.9	•7.3	•6
17-44 years	5.7	6.0	6.2	5.7	4.3	3.2	*9.1	• 7.2	•6
45-64 years	7.0	6.8	6.7	7.3	8.4 .	8.5	*15.2	*8.3	•4 •22
65 years and over	5.0	5.0	4.9	5.5	*6.9	*3.2	•	•	. 22
9-11 years						•			
All ages 17 years and over	6.5	6.6	6.0	<b>9</b> .8	5.1	4.9	*6.5	*3.7	*5
17–44 years	6.2	6.3	5.7	્યુ9.3	4.7	4.9	*4.9	*2.0	• 5
45-64 years :	7.3	7.3	6.8	11.2	*6.7 *.	*5.1 *.	*16.9	*7.5	*5
65 years and over	4.9	5.0	4.8	. 6.8		•		_	
12 years or more					4.0	4.0	6.8	*3.3	Ę
All ages 17 years and over	4.6	4.6	4.4	7.5	4.8		*7.2	*2,6	5
17-44 years	4.5	4.5	4.3	7.8 6.4	4.7 4. <del>5</del>	3.8 •2.9	*4.5	•4.8	•6
45-64 years	5.0 3.5	5.0 <b>3.3</b>	5.0 3.4	1.7	*21.7	*89.5	•.	*6.4	
65 years and over	3.5	3.3	J. <del>4</del>	,	<del>-</del> ····	,			

See footnotes and note at end of table



Teble 12. Days lost from work per currently employed person per year by rece, Hispenic origin, and selected characteristics: United States, 1978-80 -Con.

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninatitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix i. Definitions of terms by given in appendix II]

	Total	. <b>N</b>	on-Hispan	ic		Spec	ified Hisp	anic	
Charactoristic	currently employed population	All races 1	White	Black	All Hispanic <sup>2</sup>	Mexican American	Puerto Rican	Cuban American	Other Hispanio
PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS AND AGE	·		-						
Excellent or good			Work-los	s days pe	er currently er	nployed pers	on per yet	•	
All ages 17 years and over	4.1	4.1	3.9	6.3	3.9	3.2	6.3	*3.5	4.6
17-44 years	4.1 4:2 3.0	4.2 4.2 3.0	3.9 4.1 2.9	6.6 5.5 •3.8	3.7 4.6 *4.6	3.1 3.7 *8.3	5.9 *8.3	*2.7 *5.2 *3.6	4.5 *5.2 *1.0
Fair or poor									
All ages 17 years and over	14.6	1 4.6	14.7	15.0	14.0	12.5	*16.9	*15.7	17.6
17-44 years	14.5 15.4 10.3	14.6 15.4 9.7	14.3 15.7 10.2	16.4 14.4 •7.4	12.9 14.7 *40.7	10.1 16.1 *27.2	*14.8 *21.9	*16.1 *16.5 *-	*21.0 *7.6 *162.0

Includes other races and unknown if Hispanic origin.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Includes unknown specified Hispanic origin.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Includes unknown family income, unknown education of family head, and unknown perceived health status.

NOTE: The appropriate relative standard errors of the estimates in this table are shown in appendix I, figures IX and X.

Table 13. Percent of persons with limitation of activity due to chronic conditions by race, Hispanic origin, and selected characteristics: United States, 1978 30

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian honinstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix 1. Definitions of terms are given in appendix 1.

\ ,		,			Persons witi	h activity limi	tation		
÷		No	n-Hispan	ic		Spec	ified Hisp	anic	
Characteristic	Total population	All races 1	White	Black	All Hispanic <sup>2</sup>	Mexican American	Puerto Rican	Cuban American	Other Hispanio
SEX AND AGE									
Both sexes					Percent of pe	rsons		•	
•	14.4	14.6	14.7	15.3	11.1	9.5	14.8	17.0	10.3
	3.9	3.9	4.0	3.7	3.4	3.0	6.2	*3.5	2.9
Jnder 17 years	8.6	8. <b>6</b>	8.5	10.3	8.6	7.4	13.9	9.4	7.2
5-64 years.	23.9	23.8	23.1	32.2	24.1	23.5	29.7	23.3	23.6 44.4
55 years and over	45.4	45.3	44.3	57.2	47.5	52.4	52.6	42.1	****
Mai <del>o</del>						•			
All ages	14.6	14.9	14.9	15.1	10.7	9.3	13.5	18.5	9.7
Under 17 years	4.3	4.4	4.5	4.1	3.6	3.4	5.3	*66	*2.5
17-44 years	9.2	9.2	9.1	10.5	8.6	7.5	12.9	11.7 27.2	7.1 23.2
15-64 years	24.9	25.0	24.5	31.7	23.1 49.4	21.2 54.0	26.3 57.7	27.2 40.3	50.0
65 years and over	48.7	48.7	47.6	60.7	45.4	34.0	37.7	40.5	55.5
Female .							45.0	15.0	10.0
All ages	14.2	14.4	14.4	15.4	11.4	9.6	15.9	15.9	10.9
Jnder 17 years	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.4	3.2	2.5 · 7.2	6.8 15.0	*0.8 7.1	. *3.3 7.3
17–44 years	8.1	8.1 22.0	7.9 21.8	10.1 32.6	8.5 <b>2</b> 5.0	7.2 25.6	33.1	20.6	23.9
45—64 years	22.9 43.1	22.8 43.0	1 41.9	54.6	45.9	51.0	50.0	43.3	40.9
FAMILY INCOME AND AGE		!							
Under \$10.000		;							
All ages	24.5	25.5	26.9	21.2	15.6	13.0	21.0	26.8	14.7
Under 17 years	5.0	5.1	5.6	4.2	4.7	3.8	8.2	*2.8	*3.4
17-44 years	13.1	13.1	12.8	14.4	12.7	9.9 31.3	21.6 50.5	14.9 34.3	10.4 39.0
45 – 64 years	42. <del>9</del> 50.3	43.4 50.3	42.6 49.0	47.2 61.0	36.3 50.0	54.5	57.5	47.1	43.1
	•	:							
\$10,000 or more All ages	10.3	10.4	10.6	8.7	7.7	6.9	8.0	12.0	8.0
5	3.6	3.7	3.7	3.2	2.5	2.5	•3.4	•4.4	*2.6
Under 1.7 years	7.3	7,4	7.5	6.8	6.1	5.8	6.7	7.1	6.0
45-64 years	18.3	18.4	18.5	18.8	18.0	18.5	17.1 *45.5	18.5 <b>35</b> .0	17.0 44.6
65 years and over	38.9	38. <b>8</b>	38.7	42.9	43.4	47.7	45.5	33.0	44.0
EDUCATION OF FAMILY HEAD AND AGE		,							
· Under 9 ;ears			•						
All ages	271	29.4	30.4	27.0	13.6	11.8	19.8	22 5	14.7
Under 17 years	4 7	5.0	5. <b>3</b>	4.4	3.7	3.3	*5 3	*3.7	*2.7
17-44 years	132	14 3	14.4	14.7	9.5	7. <b>°</b> 6 26.4	18.3 40.0	*13.0 27 2	8.7 27.7
45 - 64 years 65 years and over	34 7 52 0	35.4 52.1	34.4 50.5	39.8 62.0	28 8 49.6	51.0	61.1	45.6	46.6
9 - 1.1 years									
All ages	161	166	17.4	13.7	10 1	7.6	13.7	17 5	11.5
Under 17 years	4 3	4.3	4.4	4.1	3.8	•2.4	7.9	•.	*4.5
17-44 years	10 7	108	104	12 5	9.8	8.2	13.8	*8 8 *34 2	9.8 27.5
45-64 years	26.5	26 <b>6</b>	260	31.4 52.2	23.6 44.6	164 *611	*33 3 *33 3	*40.0	*35.3
65 years and over	45 3	<b>45 3</b>	44.8	52 £	77.0	01 1			

See footnotes in financial end of table



Table 13. Percent of persons with limitation of activity due to chronic conditions by race, Hispanic origin, and selected characteristics: United States, 1978–80—Con.

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix i. Definitions of terms are given in appendix ii]

					Persons wit	h activity limi	itation		
, ,			on-Hispan	ic		Spec	ified Hisp	anıc	
Characteristic	Total population	All races 1	White	B/ack	All Hispanic²	Mexican American	Puerto Rican	Cuban American	Other Hispanic
EDUCATION OF FAMILY HEAD AND AGE-Con.	,				-		•		
12 years or more					Percent of pe	reone			
All ages	10.7	10.8	11.0	9.0	8.6		100		
						7.4	10.6	12,1	8.6
Under 17 years	3.6	3.7	3.8	3.1	3.0	2.9	*5.6	*4.2	2.5
17-44 years	7.6	7.6	7.6	7.9	7.4	6.9	11.0	7.4	6.4
65 years and over	19.3	19.3	19.1	23.5	19.4	20.5	17.9	16. <b>7</b>	20.6
OS years and over	38.6	38.5	38.4	41.8	44.9	59.5	*41.7	36.4	46.2
PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS AND AGE									
Excellent or good									
All ages	8.4	8.6	8.8	7.2	5.8	4.7	6.7	9.1	6.2
Under 17 years	2.9	2.9	3.1	2.5	2.1				
17-44 years	5.9	5.9	6.1	5.5	4.8	2.0 4.3	2.9	*2.8	2.0
45-64 years	12.9	12.9	12.9	14.2	4.6 11.7	4.3 11,3	6.7 12.1	4.8	4.8
65 years and over	31.2	31.1	30.4	40.9	33.4	32.6	40.0	11.6 30.4	13.1 <b>3</b> 4.3
			00. 1	40.0	33.4	32.0	, 40.0	30.4	34.3
Fair or poor									
All ages	55.9	56.9	58.8	49.9	43.3	41.0	46.0	54.9	41.7
Under 17 years	25.6	26.3	29.1	19.2	20.6	19.1	31.5	*33.3	
17-44 years	37.8	38.3	39.2	36.4	33.6	30.3	41.5	33.3 40.7	*14.3
45-64 years	63.3	63.7	64.5	61.3	57. <b>3</b>	54.8	60.8		<b>29</b> .9
65 years and over	76.9	77.1	77.3	76. i	70.9	74.8	68.2	58.3 65.1	60.2 69.8

Includes other races and unknown if Hispanic origin. <sup>2</sup>Includes unknown specified Hispanic origin.

NOTE. The appropriate relative standard errors of the estimates in this table are shown in appendix I, figures XI and XII.



Includes unknown family income, unknown education of family head, and unknown perceived health status.

Table 14. Percent of persons with limitation in major activity due to chronic conditions by race, Hispanic origin, and selected characteristics:

United States, 1978-80

[Data are based on housthold interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix 1 Definitions of terms are given in appendix 1.

:				Pers	ons with iim	itation in maj			<del></del>
<u>`</u>		Noi	n-Hispanio	;		\$ 0 <b>0</b> 00	fied Hispa	nnic	
Characteristic	Total population	All races 1	White	Black	All Hispanic <sup>2</sup>	Mexican American	Puerto Rican	Cuban American	Other Hispani
SEX AND AGE									
				:	Percent of pe	rsons			
Both sexes	10.8	11.0	10.8	12.4	8.3	7.1	10.8	13.6	7.3
All ages <sup>3</sup>	10.8			2.3	2.0	1.8	3.7	•2.2	1.7
Inder 17 years	2.1 5.4	2.1 5.4	2.0 5.1	7.8	5.6	5.2	9.4	5.7	4.1
7-44 years	5.4 18.7	18.6	17.8	27.3	19.1	18.3	24.1	19.7	17.7 <b>39</b> .6
5-64 years	38.8	38.7	37.6	50.7	42.4	46.5	52.6	37.1	39.0
Male								447	7.0
	11.1	11.3	11.2	12.7	8.1	7.0	10.0	14.7	_
5	2.3 v	2.3	2.2	2.5	2.1	1.9	*3.8	*3.8	·*1.: 3.:
Under 17 years	5.7	5.7	5.4	8.3	5.5	5.4	7.8 23.3	6.8 24.0	18.
45-64 years	20.0	20.0	19.3	27.9	19.1 <b>4</b> 5.9	16.6 49.2	57.7	37.7	48.
85 years and over	43 8	43.7	42.5	5 <b>6</b> .5	40.5	40.2			
Female	,			400	0.5	7.2	٦. 11.6	12.7	7.
All ages	10.5	10.7	10.5	12.2	8 5		*3.2	•0.8	•2
Under 17 years	1.8	1.8	1.8	2.1	1.9 5.7	1.7 5.0	10.8	•4.9	4
17-44 years	5.2	5.1	4.9 16.4	7.3 26.9	19.2	19.7	24.8	16.7	17
45-64 years	17.5 35.4	17.4 35.2	34.2	46.5	39.9	44.1	50.0	36.7	34
FAMILY INCOME AND AGE									
Under \$10.000							46.0	22.0	10
All ages	20.1	20.9	22.0	17.8	1 2.2	10.3	16.2		
Under 17 years	3.1	3.1	3.3	·· 2.8	2.9	2.1	5.6	*1.4 *7.4	•2 5
17-44 years	9.2	9.2	8.6	11.3	8.6	7.4 26.3	15.6 42.1	30.3	34
45-64 years	37.2	37.6	36.8	41.2 54.2	31.1 <b>45</b> .0	47.8	57.5	42.9	. 37
65 years and over	43.2	43.2	41.8	34.2	45.0				•
\$10.000 or more		7.0	7.1	6.4	5.3	4.9	4.9	9.5	5
All ages	6.9	7.0			1.4	1.5	*0.9	*2.9	•1
Under 17 years	1.7	1.8	1.8 4.2	1.8 4.7	3.8	3.7	3 5	4.8	3
17-44 years	4.2 13.1	4.2 13.1	13.1	14.9	13.2	14.0	13 2		9
45-64 years 65 years and over	32.9	32.7	32.6	36.0	38.9	44.6	•45.5	28.3	4
EDUCATION OF FAMILY HEAD AND AGE									
Under 9 years							<b>. =</b> -	470	1:
All ages	22.8	24.8	25.6	23.1		9.5	15.6		• ;
	2.7	2.8	2.9	2.6		1.8	*2.8	·	•
Under 17 years		10.9	10.8	11.7		5.9 22.4	13.6 32.5		2
45-64 years	29.6	30.2	29.3 44.0	34.6 55.2		46.1	61.1		3
65 years and over	45.5	45.6	44.0	55.2	. 44.0				
9-11 years		400	10 5	11.1	7.5	5.5	10.6	16.8	
Ан эфек		13.0	13.5			•1.8	•5.€		•
Under 17 years	2.4	2.4	2.3 7.1	2.6 9.8		5.8	10.8	8.8	•
17-44 years		7.7 21.6	_	27.3		11.0	*28.2	2 *31.6	•2
45-64 years	21.5 38.6	38 5	37.9	46.7		*55.6	133.3	40.0	*2

See footnoter and note at end of table



Table 14. Percent of persons with limitation in major activity due to chronic conditions by race, Hispanic origin, and selected characteristics: United States, 1978–80—Con.

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The aurvey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix i. Definitions of terms are given in appendix ii]

·			Per	sons with lim	itation in ma	jor activity	•	·
	N	on-Hispan	nic		Spec	ified Hisp	anic °	
Total population	All races 1	White	Black	All Hispanic <sup>2</sup>	Mexican American	Puerto Rican	Cuban American	Other Hispanic
				Percent of ne	75005	•		
7.3	7.3	7.4		•		6.4	0.0	
1.8 4.4 14.0 32.1	1.8 4.4 14.0 31.9	1.8 4.3 13.8 31.8	1.9 5.6 19.1 36.5	1.8 4.2 14.3 38.8	1.8 4.3 13.2 45.9	*3.0 5.9 3.1 +1.7	*3.5 *3.2 14.3 29.9	6.0 *1.5 3.6 15.9 <b>43.</b> 1
						•		
5.4	5.5	5.5	5.3	3.7	2.9	4.3	6.7	° 3.8
1.3 3.1 8.4 . 24.6	1.3 3.2 8.4 24.5	. 1.3 3.1 8.2 23.8	1.5 3.7 10.8 34.3	1.1 2.6 7.8 28.1	1.0 2.6 6.8 25.0	*1.4 3.6 9.7 40.0	*1.4 *2.4 9.3 25.6	*1.0 2.2 8.5 30.3
				4				•
48.3	49.3	51.0	43.3	36.0	35.0	36.1	47.7	33.2
17.6 29.7 55.6 70.4	18.1 30.2 56.0 70.6	20.0 30.5 56.7 70.7	13.2 29.9 54.2 69.8	14.4 25.6 48.9 66.5	13.8 24.1 47.9 70.9	20.5 31.5 48.5 68.2	*33.3 27.8 51.4 61.9	*10.2 20.9 49.5 62.8
	7.3 1.8 4.4 14.0 32.1  5.4 1.3 3.1 8.4 24.6  48.3 17.6 29.7 55.6	Total population	Total population         All reces¹         White           7.3         7.3         7.4           1.8         1.8         1.8           4.4         4.4         4.3           14.0         14.0         13.8           32.1         31.9         31.8           5.4         5.5         5.5           1.3         1.3         1.3           3.1         3.2         3.1           8.4         8.4         8.2           24.6         24.5         23.8           48.3         49.3         51.0           17.6         18.1         20.0           29.7         30.2         30.5           55.6         56.0         56.7	Non-Hispanic           Total population         All races¹         White         Black           7.3         7.3         7.4         6.7           1.8         1.8         1.8         1.9           4.4         4.4         4.3         5.6           14.0         14.0         13.8         19.1           32.1         31.9         31.8         36.5           5.4         5.5         5.5         5.3           1.3         1.3         1.3         1.5           3.1         3.2         3.1         3.7           8.4         8.4         8.2         10.8           24.6         24.5         23.8         34.3           48.3         49.3         51.0         43.3           17.6         18.1         20.0         13.2           29.7         30.2         30.5         29.9           55.6         56.0         56.7         54.2	Non-Hispanic   All   population   races   White   Black   Hispanic	Non-Hispanic   Specific   All   Mexican   All   Mexican   All   Mexican   American	Non-Hispanic   Specified Hispanic   All   Mexican   Puerto	Total population         All recest         White         Black         All Hispanic2         Mexican American         Puerto Rican         Cuban American           7.3         7.3         7.4         6.7         5.8         4.8         6.4         9.0           1.8         1.8         1.8         1.9         1.8         1.8         *3.0         *3.5           4.4         4.4         4.3         5.6         4.2         4.3         5.9         *3.2           14.0         14.0         13.8         19.1         14.3         13.2         3.1         14.3           32.1         31.9         31.8         36.5         38.8         45.9         +1.7         29.9           5.4         5.5         5.5         5.3         3.7         2.9         4.3         6.7           1.3         1.3         1.3         1.5         1.1         1.0         *1.4         *1.4           3.1         3.2         3.1         3.7         2.6         2.6         3.6         *2.4           8.4         8.4         8.2         10.8         7.8         6.8         9.7         9.3           24.6         24.5         23.8 <t< td=""></t<>

Includes other races and unknown if Hispanic origin.
Includes unknown specified Hispanic origin.

NOTE. The appropriate relative standard errors of the estimates in this table are shown in appendix I, figures XI and XII.



Includes unknown family income, unknown education of family head, and unknown perceived health status.

Table 15. Population used in computing rates and percentages shown in this publication by race, Hispanic origin, and selected characteristics:

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix i. Definitions of terms are given in appendix ii]

	<u></u>	Nor	Specified Hispanic						
Characteristic	Total population	All races¹	White	Black	All Hispanic <sup>2</sup>	Mexican American	Puerto Rican	Cuban American	Other Hispanic
SEX AND AGE			•						
Both sexes				Populat	tion in thous		1 010	1,221	2,786
•	215,825	201,526	,173,481	24,863	14,298	7,352	1,919		
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		53,477	43,835	8,692	4.869	2,653	628	230 185	836 607
Under 17 years		42,024	34,546	6,763	3,642	1,969	489 968	490	1,382
4-16 years		84.067	72,3 <b>6</b> 6	10,173	6,606	3,499 929	266	305	424
45-64 years	43,400	41,390	36,837	4,012 1,986	2,076 748	271	57	197	1 44
65 years and over,	23,340	22,592	20,443	1,560	, 40	_			,
Male					0.007	2 654	927	530	1,312
All ages.	104,139	97,212	84,091	11,556	6,927	3,653		_	436
An allow.		27,285	22,441	4,378	2,479	1,348	320 254	106 85	319
Under 17 years		21,420	17,675	3,397	1,848 3,149	992 1,722	449	222	630
17-44 years	43,983	40,834	35,572	4.510 1,840	981	457	133	125	190
45-64 years		19,795 9,297	17,694 8,384	829	318	126	26	77	56
65 years and over	9,616	9,297	0,504	010					
Female			00.000	12 207	7,371	3,699	531	. 691	1,474
All ages	111 ანშ	104,315	89,390	13,307		i,305	308	124	400
Under 17 years		26,192	21,394	4,314	2.391 1,794	977	235	99	288
4–16 years	22,399	20,605	16,871 36,794	3,366 5,663	3,456	1,777	519	268	752
17-44 years	46,690	43,234 21,595	19,143	2,172	1,095	472	133	180	234 88
45-64 years	22,690 13,724	13,295	12,059	1,158	429	145	32	1 20	80
FAMILY INCOME AND AGE									
Under \$10.000					5 40C	2,653	926	410	923
All ages	55.105	49,909	38,126	11,069	5,196			72	265
Under 17 years		11,644	7.307	4,136	1,883	979 701	355 273	56	189
4–16 years		8,576	5,321	3,118	1,373 2,266	1,199	436		463
17-44 years	19,866	17,600	13.313 6.714	3,946 1,639	630	297	95	99	123
45-64 years	9,079	8,449 12,215	10,791	1,348	418	1 78	40	119	72
65 years and over	12,633	12,210	10,101						
\$10.000 and over		402046	120.841	10,332	7,484	4,077	803	652	1,643
All ages	140,730	133,246				1,441	232	136	508
Under 17 years .	39,704	37,184	33,149 26;488	3,414 2.753		1,096	186	110	372
4-16 years	31,638	29,721 60,325	54,400			2,048	431		822 259
17-44 years	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	28,393	26.317	1,703		523	129 *11		25t
45-64 years 65 years and over	44	7,343	6,975	308	198	65	''		
EDUCATION OF FAMILY HEA						,		•	
Under 9 years					5.195	3,384	<b>6</b> 8	1 302	57
All ages	36.437	31,242			·		24		14
Under 17 years	7.913			_					11
4-16 years	6,523				_		27		25
17-44 years	9,502 9,459			=	3 879	541	12		11 5
#3-04 Acura	0.564						. 3	6 68	3
65 years and over	£ 9,504	-,				4	•		
9-11 years	31.884	29.517	23.61	1 5,62	0 2,367	1,270	45		
All ages				_	9 920		_		_
Under 17 years	9.260 7.293	-			6 669		_		
4-16 years	12.193	-	8.68	2 2.28				32 57 39 38	_
17-44 40013	6.838	6.554	5.70					6 20	
45–64 years 65 years and over	3.593		3,24	8 27	0 69	٠ ( د	,		
		٠,			PM 21				
See footnides and notes at end of to	able	-			-73	•			

Table 15. Population used in computing rates and percentages shown in this publication by race, Hispanic origin, and selected characteristics:
United States, 1978-80 —Con.

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

· · · · ·		Non-Hispanic			Specified Hispanic					
Characteristic	Total population	All races 1	White	Black	. All Hispanic <sup>2</sup>	Mexican American	Puerto Rican	Cuban American	Other Hispanio	
EDUCATION OF FAMILY HEAD AND AGE—Con				•						
12 years and over	•			Popul	ation in thou	sands			-	
All ages	144.115	138.056	123.873	11,823	6,059	, 2,569	705	700	1,805	
Under 17 years	40,315 31,141 67.897 26,306 9,598	38.334 29,701 64,756 25,565 9,401	33.333 25,901 57,743 23.820 8.976	4.308 3,281 5,803 1,375 337	1,981 1,439 3,141 741 196	901 638 11,410 220 37	198 159 410 84	143 115 312 168 77	550 392 939 252 65	
PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS AND AGE						·				
Excellent or good										
All ages	187,662	175.508	152,602	20,079	12,154	6.359	1,513	985	; <b>'2,452</b>	
Under 17 years 416 years 17-44 years 45-64 years 65 years and over	55,351 43,331 82,518 33,840 15,954	50.837 31.953 76,813 32,356 45,500	41,943 34,076 66,876 29,461 14,322	8 001 6,203 8,546 2,472 1,059	4,513 3,378 5,703 1,483 455	2.488 1.854 3.064 664 144	554 428 759 165 ,35	218 175 417 225 125	784 571 1,241 328 99	
Fair or poor						•			*	
All ages	27.024	25.015	20.061	4,625	2,009	960	391	195	a 319	
Under 17 years 4-16 years 17-44 years 45-64 years 65 years and over	2,632 2,055 7,815 9,382 7,195	2.366 1,210 6,973 1,819 6,917	1,629 1,265 5,261 7,203 5,967	630 512 1.583 1.505 907	326 245 843 562 278	152 108 423, 259 127	73 60 200 97 22	*6 *5 54 72 63	49 35 134 93 43	

Includes other races and unknown if Hispanic origin

NOTES. The appropriate relative standard errors of the estimalists in this table are shown in appendix I, figurer III and IV

The number of persons in each age-sex Lategory of the total population is adjusted to official Bureau of the Census figures and is not subject to sampling error

For official population estimates for more general use, ser Bureau of the Census reports on the civilian population of the United States, in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, P-25, and P-60



Includes unknown specified Hispanic origin

Includes unknown family income, unknown education of family head, and unknown perceived health status

Table 16. Currently employed population used in computing rates of work-loss days shown in this publication by race, Hispanic origin, and selected characteristics. United States, 1978–80

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix 1. Definitions of terms are given in appendix 1.

,	Total	No	n-Hispanic		Specified Hispanic					
Characteristic	currently employed population	All races 1	White	Black	All Hispanic <sup>2</sup>	Mexican American	Puerto Rican	Cuban American	Other Hispanio	
SEX AND AGE	• •					•				
Both sexes			Curre	ntly empl	oyed popula	tion in thous	ands			
All ages 17 years and over <sup>3</sup>	95,744	90,582	79.985	9,183	5,163	2.894	552	401	1,213 923	
17-44 years	64,918	60,920	53,449	6.439	3,997 1,103	2,300 561	. 441 109	261 130	272	
\$5-64 years	27,613 3,214	26.509 3,152	23,684 2,852	2,463 281	62	32	*2	*9	18	
55 years and over		0,.02					•			
Male ✓	•				2 000	1 602	342	219	662	
All ages 17 years and over	55,458	52.368	46,849	4,711	3,090	1,803	269	141	501	
17-44 years	36,902	34.533 15,858	30,710 14,334	3,243 1,308	2,369 679	1,416 367	72	71	149	
15-64 years	1 6,536 ،2,020	1,977	1,805	160	43	21	•2	•7	*12	
5 years and over	,	·								
Female `		00.014	22 126	4 472	2.073	1,090	209	182	550	
All ages 17 years and over	40,286	38,214	33,136	4,472	1,629	885	172	121 1	442	
7-44 years	28.016 11,076	26,387 10,652	22,739 9,350	3,196 1,155	425	194	37	59	122	
45–64 years	1,194	1,175	1,047	121	20	*11	•.	•3	•6	
3		1	΄,							
FAMILY INCOME AND AGE		į								
Under \$10.000	40.000	* \	` 12 222	2,789	1,458	832	176	96	<sub>,</sub> 325	
All ages 17 years and over	16,688	15,231	` 12.222	1,888	1,172	682	151	56	261	
17-44 years	11,580 3,771	10,407 3,516	8.358 2.730	734	255	131	24	38	57	
45-64 years	1.338	1,307	1,133	167	^ 31	20	•1	•3	. '7	
\$10.000 and over							- 4-0		801	
All ages 17 years and over	71,396	68.098	61,897	5,150	3,298	1,835	340	268	603	
1744 years	48,991	46,443	41,908	3,769	2,548 728	1,465 363	262 78	180 82	190	
45-64 years	20.993 1,412	20,265 1,390	18,676 1,313	1,314 67	23	*8	•.	•7	*8	
65 years and over	1,412	1,000	.,0.0	,			•		:	
EDUCATION OF FAMILY HEAD AND AGE					·				•	
Under 9 years									241	
All ages 17 years and over	11.624	9,897	7.730	2,017	1,727	1,196	163	48	242	
17-44 years	5.696	4,474	3,415	965	1,221	872	114 49	55 39	160 7	
45-64 years	4.898	4,429 <b>9</b> 94	3,491 824	887 165	4 <b>6</b> 9 37	299 2 <b>5</b>	*1	•4	•	
65 years and over	1.031	334	024	100	0,					
9-11 years									4.0	
All ages 17 years and over	12.578	11.805	9.923	1,772	773	472	127	35	124	
17-44 years	7.894	7.276	5.971	1,229	618 151	380 91	107 18	24 •11	9° 2°	
45-64 years 65 years and over	4,174 510	4,023 506	3,495 457	494 49	•3	•1	•1	•	•	
12 years and over										
All ages 17 years and over	<b>70.58</b> 5	68.016	61,697	5,188	2.569	1,178	253	262	82	
17-44 years	<b>50</b> .831	48.742	43.740	4,151	2.097	1,014	213	179	65	
45-64 years	18 125	17,671	16.427	978	454	159 •4	40	78 *5	16	
65 years and over	1.620	1,603	1.530	59	18	4	•	5	•	

See trainities in timites at end of table.



Table 16. Currently employed population used in computing Lates of work-loss days shown in this publication by race, Hispardo origin, and selected characteristics: United States, 1978–80—Con.

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian nonmistitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

, ,	Total Non-Hispanic			Specified Hispanic						
Characteristic	currently employed population	All races 1	White	Black	All Hispanic <sup>2</sup>	Mexican American	Puerto Rican	Cuban American	Other Hispanic	
PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS AND AGE		~					•			
Excellent or good	Currently employed population in thousands									
Allges 17 years and over	86.899	.82.305	7° 329	7.685	4,594	2.560	468	371	1,105	
17-44 years	60.441 23.792 2.665	56,821 22,871 2,613	20.723 2,398	5,657 1,830 197	3,620 921 52	2.078 459 23	381 85 *2	243 119 *9	855 234 16	
Fair or poor										
All ages 17 years and over	8.520	7,975	6.401	1,458	545	323	81	27	103	
17-44 years	4.292 3,695 583	3.935 3.517 523	3,101 2,860 441	765 611 82	357 178 *10	213 101 *9	57 24 •-	16 *10 *.	65 37 *1	

Includes other races and unknown if Hispanic origin.

For official population estimates for more general use, see Bureau of the Census reports on the civilian population of the United States, in Current Population Reports, Series. P-20. P-25, and P-60, and Bureau of Labor Statistics monthly report. Employment and Earnings.



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Includes unknown specified Hispanic origin

Includes unknown family income, unknown education of family head, and unknown perceived health status.

NOTES. The appropriate relative standard errors of the estimates in this table are shown in appendix I, figures III and IV.

Table 17 | Population used in computing acute condition rates shown in this publication by race, Hispanic origin, and selected characteristics: United States, 1979-80

اله العامة المعاونة المعاونة

•	4	.a No	n-Hispanic			nic 			
Characteristic	Total population	All races 1	White	Black	All Hispanic <sup>2</sup>	Mexican American	Puerto Rican	Cuban Ameran	Other Hispanic
SEX AND AGE					•				
Both sexes				Popula	ition in thous	sands			
All ages <sup>3</sup>	216.822	201,936	173,735	24,836	14,886	7,881	1,982	1,293	2,95 <b>6</b>
Under 17 years	58,012	52.972	43,356	8.606	5,041	2,907	669	249	939
Under 6 years	. 18,856	17,012	13,781	2,877	1,844	1,104	231 439	65 183	340 59 <b>9</b>
6-16 years	39,157	35.959	29,575	5,730	3,197 6,940	1,803 3,711	995	. 105 525	1,449
17-44 years	91,697	84.757	72,909	10,246 5,984	2.905	1,263	318	520	568
45 years and over	67,113 43,495	64,208 41,363	57,470 36,788	3.991	2,132	958	264	318	429
45-64 years	23,618	22,845	20,682	1,993	773	304	54	202	139
Male									41 404
All ages	104.619	, 97,362	84,162	11,581	7,258	3,945	966	568	1,404
Under 17 years	29,597	27,030	22,201	4,349	2,568	1,476	345	116	495
17-44 years	44,498	41,146	35,807	4,564	3,352	1,853	464´	245 207:	65 <b>9</b> 250
45 years and over	30,524	29,186	26,154	2,668	1,338	616	1,57	207.	250
			•		•	· ·	٠	•	
Female		104 574	00 E 7 2	13,256	7,628	3,936	1,016	725	1,552
All ages	112,202	104,574	89,573			1,430	324	133	,
Under 17 years	28.415	25,942	21,155	4,258 5,682	2,473 3,588	1,430	530	280	790
17-44 years	47,198 36,589	43,611 35,021	37,102 31,316	3,316	1,568	647	161	•	318
FAMILY INCOME AND AGE	•					•	•	,	
Under \$10,000									, odo
All ages	£2,645	47,622	36,330	10,552	5,023	2,651	882	41 8	• 939
•	12,671	10,878	6,770	3,902	1,793	1,006	343	76	282
Under 17 years	18.998	16,798	12,661	3,781	2,200	1,181	410	117	. ° 468
45 years and over	20,976	19,946	16,899.	2,87 <b>0</b>	1,030	4,64	129	222	,
\$10.000 and over				10075	8,163	4,582	903	684	1,790
Allages	144.537	136,374	123,283	10,875			285	144	583
Under 17 years	40,295		33.248	3,610	2,760 4,023	1,649 2,278	476	310	884
17-44 years 45 years and over	65,950 38,292	61,927 36,912	55,702 34,332	5.155 2,111	1,380	654	142	,231	324
EDUCATION OF FAMILY HEAD AND AGE									
Under 5 years									
Allages	36.043	30,737	23.627	6.594	5.307	3.627	668	308	573
,	7,634	5.773	3.794	1.830	1.861	1,337	238	60	148
Under 17 years 17-44 years	9.482	7.308	5.2 <b>6</b> 6	1.845	2,173	1,510	277	99 149	26! 160
45 years and over	18.928	17,655	14,567	2.919	1.273	780	153	143	100
9-11 years					A 5.5.5		400	156	38
All ages	31.755	29.252	23.350	5.595	2,502	1,401	482		14
Under 17 years	9.042	8.066	5.762	2.200			204 237		17
17 44 years	12.259	11.095	8.659	2.299		<sup>,</sup> 670 176	41	61	6
45 years and over	10,454	10.091	8.930	1,097		170			
12 years and over		400 410	124.050	12007	6,387	2,733	752	760	1,97
All ages	145.799	139 412		12,087		974	226		64
Under 17 years	40.515	38.429		4,408 5,933		1,480	429		99
17 - 44 years	68.910	65.592 35.301	58.418 33,150			279	97		32
45 years and over	36.374	35. <b>39</b> 1	33,130	1,740	500		•	<del></del>	

See fricingles and rolles at end of table



Table 17. Population used in computing acute condition rates shown in this publication by race, Hispanic origin, and selected characteristics:

United States, 1979-80—Con

[Data are based on household interviews of the divition noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Befinitions of terms are given in appendix II]

•		Non-Hispanic			Specified Hispanic					
Characteristic,	Total population	All races 1	White	Black	All Hispanic <sup>2</sup>	Mexican American	Puerto Rican	Cuban American	Other Hispanie	
PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS AND AGE			•			•	\			
Excellent or good				Popula	stion in thous	ands		•		
All ages	188.331	175.718	152,634	20.086 -	12,613	6.813	1,543	1,021	2,613	
Under 17 years	55,049 83,389 49,893	50.370 77,400 43,948	41.461 67.328 43.844	7.962 8.609 3.516	4.679 5.988 1.946	2.722 3.250 841	590 778 17 <b>6</b>	. 235 435 350	880 1.311 422	
Fair or poor		٠								
diages	27.341	25,233	20,308 `	4,587	2,108	1,035 .	420	214	<b>3</b> 24	
Inder 1.7-years *	2.636 7,944 16.760	2,300 7,071 15,862	1,660 5,354 13,294	586 1,590 2,411	337 873 898	172 448 · 415	79 205 137	*7 61 145	55 · · 130 140	

Includes other races and unknown if Hispanic origin

NOTES 'The appropriate relative standard errors of the estimates in this table are shown in appendix I, figures III and IV.

The number of persons in each age-sex category of the total population is adjusted to official Bureau of the Census figures and is not subject to sampling error.

For official population estimates for more general use, see Bureau of the Census reports on the civilian population of the United States, in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, and P-60



Includes unknown specified Hispanic origin

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Includes unknown family income, unknown education of family head, and unknown perceived health status

# Appendixes

nts	61
Background of this report Statistical design of NHIS General qualifications Reliability of estimates.  Definitions of terms Terms relating to conditions Terms relating to disability Terms relating to hospitalization Terms relating to dental visits	61 62 63 77 77 78 79 79
Questionnaire items and flash cards used in the survey.  Disability day questions  Physician visit questions  Dental visit questions.  Health status question  Activity limitation questions.  Hospital probe questions  Detailed hospitalization questions  Detailed condition questions  Family income, education, and current employment status questions  Hispanic ofigin question	81 82 83 83 84 85 85 86 87 88
Relative standard errors for number of physician or dental visits based on a 2-week reference period for non-Hispanics Relative standard errors for number of physician or dental visits based on a 2-week reference period for Hispanics Relative standard errors for population characteristics for non-Hispanics Relative standard errors for short-stay hospital days based on a 12-month reference period for non-Hispanics Relative standard errors for short-stay hospital days based on a 12-month reference period for Hispanics Relative standard errors for number of acute conditions or persons injured for non-Hispanics. Relative standard errors for number of acute conditions or persons injured for Hispanics. Relative standard errors for days of restricted activity or bed disability (A) and for days lost from work or school (B) for non-Hispanics. Relative standard errors for days of restricted activity or bed disability (A) and for days lost from work or school (B) for Hispanics. Relative standard errors for days of restricted activity or bed disability (A) and for days lost from work or school (B) for Hispanics. Relative standard errors of percent of population characteristics for non-Hispanics.	68 69 70 7 7 7
	echnical notes.  Background of this report Statistical design of NHIS. General qualifications Reliability of estimates.  Definitions of terms Terms relating to conditions Terms relating to disability Terms relating to disability Terms relating to obspitalization Terms relating to physician visits.  Demographic and other terms.  Questionnaire items and flash cards used in the survey.  Disability day questions Physician visit questions Dental visit questions. Health status question Activity limitation questions Detailed condition questions Detailed condition questions.  Detailed condition questions Hispanic ofigin question, and current employment status questions Hispanic ofigin question Relative standard errors for number of physician or dental visits based on a 2-week reference period for Hispanics Relative standard errors for population characteristics for non-Hispanics Relative standard errors for short-stay hospital days based on a 12-month reference period for Hispanics Relative standard errors for short-stay hospital days based on a 12-month reference period for Hispanics Relative standard errors for short-stay hospital days based on a 12-month reference period for Hispanics Relative standard errors for number of acute conditions or persons injured for Hispanics Relative standard errors for number of acute conditions or persons injured for Hispanics Relative standard errors for number of acute conditions or persons injured for Hispanics Relative standard errors for number of acute conditions or persons injured for Hispanics Relative standard errors for number of acute conditions or persons injured for Hispanics Relative standard errors for number of acute conditions or persons injured for Hispanics Relative standard errors for short-stay hospital days based on a 12-month reference period for Hispanics Relative standard errors for for period for Hispanics or persons injured for Hispanics



# Appendix I Technical notes

# Background of this report

This report is one of a series of statistical reports prepared by the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS). It is based on information collected in a continuing nationwide sample of households in the National Health Interview Survey (NHIS).

(,)

NHIS utilizes a questionnaire that obtains information on personal and demographic characteristics, illnesses, injuries, impairments, chronic conditions, and other health topics. As data relating to each of these various broad topics are tabulated and analyzed, separate reports are issued that cover one or more of the specific topics.

The population covered by the sample for NHIS is the civilian noninstitutionalized population of the United States living at the time of the interview. The sample does not include members of the Armed Forces or U.S. nationals living in foreign countries. It should also be noted that the estimates shown do not represent a complete measure of any given topic during the specified calendar period because data are not collected in the interview for persons who died during the reference period. For many types of statistics collected in the survey, the reference period covers the 2 weeks prior to the interview week. For such a short period, the contribution by decedents to a total inventory of conditions or services should be very small. However, the contribution by decedents during a long reference period (for example, 1 year) might be sizable, especially for older persons.

### Statistical design of NHIS

### General plan

The sampling plan of the survey follows a multistage probability design that permits a continuous sampling of the civilian noninstitutionalized population of the United States. The sample is designed in such a way that the sample of households interviewed each week is representative of the target population and that weekly samples are additive over time. This feature of the design permits both continuous measurement of characteristics of samples and more detailed analysis of less common characteristics and smaller categories of health-related items. The continuous collection has administrative and operational advantages as well as technical assets because it permits fieldwork to be handled with an experienced, stable staff.

The overall sample was designed so that tabulations can be provided for each of the four major geographic regions and for selected places of residence in the United States. The first stage of the sample design consists of drawing a sample of 376 primary sampling units (PSU's) from approximately 1,900 geographically defined PSU's. A PSU consists of a county, a small group of contiguous counties, or a standard metropolitan statistical area. The PSU's collectively cover the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

With no loss in general understanding, the remaining stages can be combined and treated in this discussion as an ultimate stage. Within PSU's, then, ultimate stage units called segments are defined in such a manner that each segment contains an expected four households. Three general types of segments are used.

- Area segments, which are defined geographically.
- List segments, using 1970 census registers as the frame.
- Permit segments, using updated lists of building permits issued in sample PSU's since 1970.

Census address listings were used for all areas of the country where addresses were well defined and could be used to locate housing units. In general, the list frame included the larger urban areas of the United States from which about two-thirds of the NHIS sample was selected.

The usual NHIS sample consists of approximately 12,000 segments containing about 50,000 assigned households, of which 9,000 were vacant, demolished, or occupied by persons not in the scope of the survey. The 41,000 eligible occupied households yield a probability sample of about 110,000 persons.

During 1978, 1979, and 1980 the sample comprised about 122,000 eligible occupied households of which about 118,000 were interviewed. The interviewed households contained about 323,000 persons living at the time of the interview. The total noninterview rate was 3.4 percent, of which 1.9 percent was due to respondent refusal.

Descriptive material on data collection, field procedures, and questionnaire development in the NHIS have been published. 5.6 as well as a detailed description of the sample design and the estimation procedure. 7.8

#### Collection of data

Fie's operations for the survey are performed by the U.S. Bureau of the Census under specifications established by NCHS. In accordance with these specifications the Bureau of the Census participates in survey planning, selects the sample.

NOTE: A list of references follows the text.



and conducts the field interviewing as an agent of NCHS. The data are coded, edited, and tabulated by NCHS.

# Estimating procedures

Because the design of NHIS is a comp<sup>1</sup> w multistage probability sample, it is necessary to use comp x procedures in the derivation of estimates. Four basic operations are involved.

- 1. Inflation by the reciprocal of the probability of selection—
  The probability of selection is the product of the probabilities of selection from each step of selection in the design (PSU, segment, and household).
- Nonresponse adjustment—The estimates are inflated by a
  multiplication factor that has as its numerator the number
  of sample households in a given segment and as its denominator the number of households interviewed in that
  segment.
- 3. First-stage ratio adjustment—Sampling theory indicates that the use of auxiliary information that is highly correlated with the variables being estimated improves the reliability of the estimates. To reduce the variability between PSU's within a region, the estimates are ratio adjusted to the 1970 populations within 12 race-residence classes.
- 4. Poststratification by age-sex-race—The estimates are ratio adjusted within each of 60 age-sex-race cells to an independent estimate of the population of each cell for the survey period. These independent estimates are prepared by the Bureau of the Census. Both the first-stage and post-stratified ratio adjustments take the form of multiplication factors applied to the weight of each elementary unit (person, household, condition, and hospitalization).

The effect of the ratio-estimating process is to make the sample more closely representative of the civilian noninstitutionalized population by age, sex, race, and residence, which thereby reduces sampling variance.

As noted, each week's sample represents the population living during that week and characteristics of the population. Consolidation of samples over a time period, for example, a calendar quarter, produces estimates of average characteristics of the U.S. population for the calendar quarter. Similarly, population data for a year are averages of the four quarterly figures.

For prevalence statistics, such as number of persons classified by time interval since last physician visit, figures are first calculated for each calendar quarter by averaging estimates for all weeks of interviewing in the quarter. Prevalence data for a year are then obtained by averaging the four quarterly figures. Similarly an estimate for 3 years is obtained by averaging 12 quarterly figures.

For other types of statistics—namely those measuring the number of occurrences during a specified time period—such as incidence of acute conditions, number of disability days, or number of visits to a doctor or dentist, a similar computational procedure is used, but the statistics are interpreted differently. For these items, the questionnaire asks for the respondent's experience over the 2 calendar weeks prior to the week of interview. In such instances the estimated quarterly total for the statistic is 6.5 times the average 2-week estimate produced by

the 13 successive samples taken during the period. The annual total is the sum of the four quarters. Thus the experience of persons interviewed during a year—experience that actually occurred for each person in a 2-calendar-week interval prior to week of interview—is treated as though it measured the total of such experience during the park. Such interpretation leads to no significant bias.

# **Explanation of hospital recall**

The survey questionnaire uses a 12-month-recall period for hospitalizations. That is, the respondent is asked to report hospitalizations that occurred during the 12 months prior to the week of interview. Information is also obtained as to the date of entry into the hospital and duration of stay. Analysis of this information, and also the results of special studies, has shown that there is an increase in underreporting of hospitalizations with increase in time interval between the discharge and the interview. Exclusive of the hospital experience of decedents, the net underreporting with a 12-month recall is in the neighborhood of 10 percent, but underreporting of discharges within 6 months of the week of interview is estimated to be less than 5 percent. For this reason hospital discharge data are based on hospital discharges reported to have occurred within 6 months of the week of interview. Because the interviews were evenly distributed according to weekly probability samples throughout any interviewing year, no seasonal bias was introduced by doubling the 6-month-recall data to produce an annual estimate for that year of interviewing. Doubling the 6-month data in effect imputes to the entire year preceding the interviewethe rate of hospital discharges actually observed during the 6 months prior to interview. However, estimates of the number of persons with hospital episodes (as opposed to estimates of the number of hospital discharges) are based on 12-month-recall data because a person's 12-month experiences cannot be obtained by doubling his most recent 6-month experience.

#### General qualifications

# Combining data years

When 3 years of data are used, as in this report, the sum of the annual estimates is divided by 3 to obtain an average annual estimate for the statistic.

#### Nonrespa ase

Data were adjusted for nonresponse-by a procedure that imputes to persons in a household who were not interviewed the characteristics of persons in households in the same segment who were interviewed.

#### The interview process

The statistics presented in this report are based on replies obtained in interviews with persons in the sample households. Each person 19 years of age and over present at the time of the interview was interviewed individually. For children and for adults not present in the home at the time of the interview, the information was obtained from a related household member such as a spouse or the mother of a child.



## Rounding of numbers

The original tabulations on which the data in this report are based show all estimates to the nearest whole unit. All consolidations were made from the original tabulations using the estimates to the nearest unit. In the final published tables, the figures are rounded to the nearest thousand, although they are not necessarily accurate to that detail. Devised statistics such as rates and percent distributions are computed after the estimates on which these are based have been rounded to the nearest thousand.

#### Population figures

Some of the published tables include population figures for specified categories. Except for certain overall totals by age, sex, and race, which are adjusted to independent estimates, these figures are based on the sample of households in NHIS. These are given primarily to provide denominators for rate computation, and for this purpose are more appropriate for use/with the accompanying measures of health characteristics can other population data that may be available. With the companying measures of health characteristics can other population data that may be available. With the coeption of the overall totals by age, sex, and the mentioned above, the population figures differ from figures (convector published in reports of the Pureau of the Census. Official population estimates are presented in Bureau of the Census reports in Series P-20, P-25, and P-60.

# Reliability of estimates

Because the statistics presented in this report are based on a sample, they will differ somewhat from the figures that would have been obtained if a complete census had been taken using the same schedules, instructions, and interviewing personnel and procedures.

As in any survey, the results are also subject to reporting and processing errors and errors due to nonresponse. To the extent possible, these types of errors were kept to a minimum by methods built into survey procedures. Although it is very difficult to measure the extent of bias in the National Health Interview Survey, a number of studies have been conducted to study this problem. The results have been published in several reports.

The standard error is primarily a measure of sampling variability, that is, the variations that might occur by chance because only a sample of the population is surveyed. As calculated for this report, the standard error also reflects proof the variation that arises in the measurement process. It does not include estimates of any biases that might be in the data. The chances are about 68 out of 100 that an estimate from the sample would differ from a complete census by less than the standard error. The chances are about 95 out of 100 that the difference would be less than twice the standard error and about 99 out of 100 that it would be less than 2½ times as large. The standard errors shown in this report were computed using a balanced half sample replication procedure.

NOTE A set of cheenees follows the text

#### Standard error charts

The relative standard error of an estimate is obtained by dividing the standard error of the estimate by the estimate itself and is expressed as a percent of the estimate. For this report, asterisks are shown for any cell with more than a 30-percent relative standard error. Included in this appendix are charts from which the relative standard errors can be determined for estimates shown in the report. To derive relative errors that would be applicable to a wide variety of health statistics and which could be prepared at a moderate cost, a number of approximations were required. As a result, the charts provide an estimate of the approximate relative standard error rather than the precise error for any specific aggregate or percentage.

Three classes of statistics for the health survey are identified for purposes of estimating variances.

- 1. Narrow range—This class consists of (1) statistics that estimate a population attribute; for example, the number of persons in a particular in time group, and (2) statistics which the measure for a lingle individual during the reference period used in data collection is usually either 0 to 1 and, on occasion, may take on the value 2 or very rarely 3; for example the number of acute conditions.
- 2. Medium range—This class consists of other statistics for which the measure for a single individual during the reference period used in data collection will rarely lie out the range 0 to 5; for example, the number of visits to a dentist.
- 3. Wide range—This class consists of statistics for which the measure for a six de individual during the efference period used in data collection can range from 0 to a number in excess of 5; for example, the number of days of bed disability.

In addition to classifying variables according to whether they are narrow, medium, or wide-range, statistics in the survey are further classified as to whether they are based on a reference period of 2 weeks, 6 months, or 12 months.

# General rules for determining relative standard errors

The following rules will enable the reader to determine approximate relative standard errors from the charts for estimates presented in this report. These charts represent standard errors of NHIS data. They should be used in preference to the charts that have appeared in all previous Series 10 publications.

- Rule 1. Estimates of aggregat, s: Approximate relative standard errors for estimates of aggregates, such as the number of persons with a given characteristic, are obtained from appropriate curves (figures I X). The number of persons in the total U S, population or in an age-sex-race class of the total population is adjusted to official Bareau of the Census figures and is not subject to sampling error.
- Rule 2. Estimates of percents in a percent distribution: Relative standard errors for percents in a percent distribution of a total are obtained from appropriate curves



(figures XI and XII). For values that do not fall on one of the curves presented in the chart, visual interpolation will provide a satisfactory approximation.

Rule 3. Estimates of rates where the numerator is a subclass of the denominator. This rule applies for prevalence rates or where a unit of the numerator occurs, with few exceptions, only once in the year for any one unit in the denominator. For example, in computing the rate of visual impairments per 1,000 population, the numerator consisting of persons with the impairment is a subclass of the denominator, which includes all persons in the population. Such rates, if converted to rates per 100, may be reated as though they were percents and the relative standard errors obtained from the percent charts for population estimates. Rates per 1,000, or on any other base, must first be converted to rates per 100: then the percent chart will provide the relative standard error per 100.

Rule 4. Estimates of rates where the numerator is not a subclass of the denominator. This rule applies where a unit of the numerator often occurs more than once for any one unit in the denominator. For example, in the computation of the number of persons injured per 100 currently employed persons per year, it is possible that a person in the denominator could have sustained more than one of the injuries included in the numerator. Approximate relative standard errors for rates of this kind may be computed as follows:

a. Where the denominator is the total U.S. population or includes all persons in one or mere of the agesex-race groups of the total population, the relative error of the rate is equivalent to the relative e. or

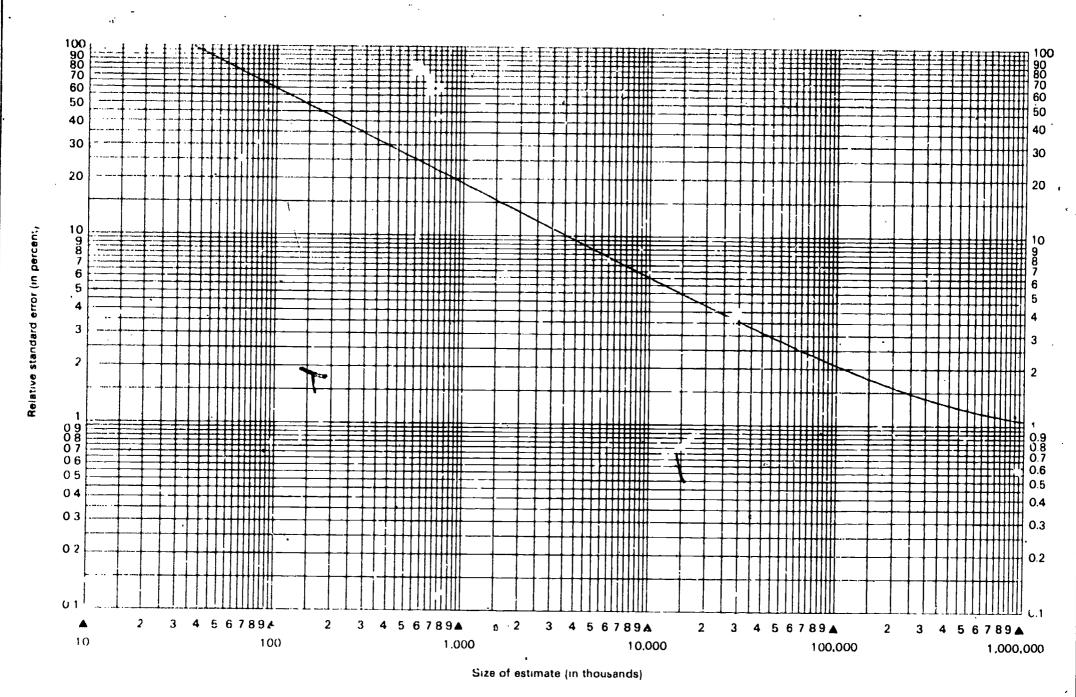
of the numerator, which can be obtained directly from the appropriate chart.

b. In other cases the relative standard error of the numerator and of the denominator can be obtained from the appropriate curve. Square each of these relative errors, add the resulting values, and extract the square root of the sum. This procedure will result in an upper bound on the standard error and will overstate the error to the extent that the correlation between numerator and denominator is greater than zero.

Rule 5. Estimates of difference between two statistics (mean, rate, total, and so forth): The standard error of a difference is approximately the square root of the sum of the squares of each standard error considered separately. A formula for the standard error of a difference,

$$\sigma_{d} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{(X_{1}V_{x1})^{2} + (X_{2}V_{x2})^{2}}}$$

where  $X_1$  is the estimate for class  $1, X_2$  is the estimate for class 2, and  $V_{x1}$  and  $V_{x2}$  are the relative errors of  $X_1$  and  $X_2$ , respectively. This formula will represent the ectual standard error quite accurately for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics although it is only a rough approximation in most other cases. The relative standard error of each estimate involved in such a difference can be determined by one of the four previous rules, whichever is appropriate.

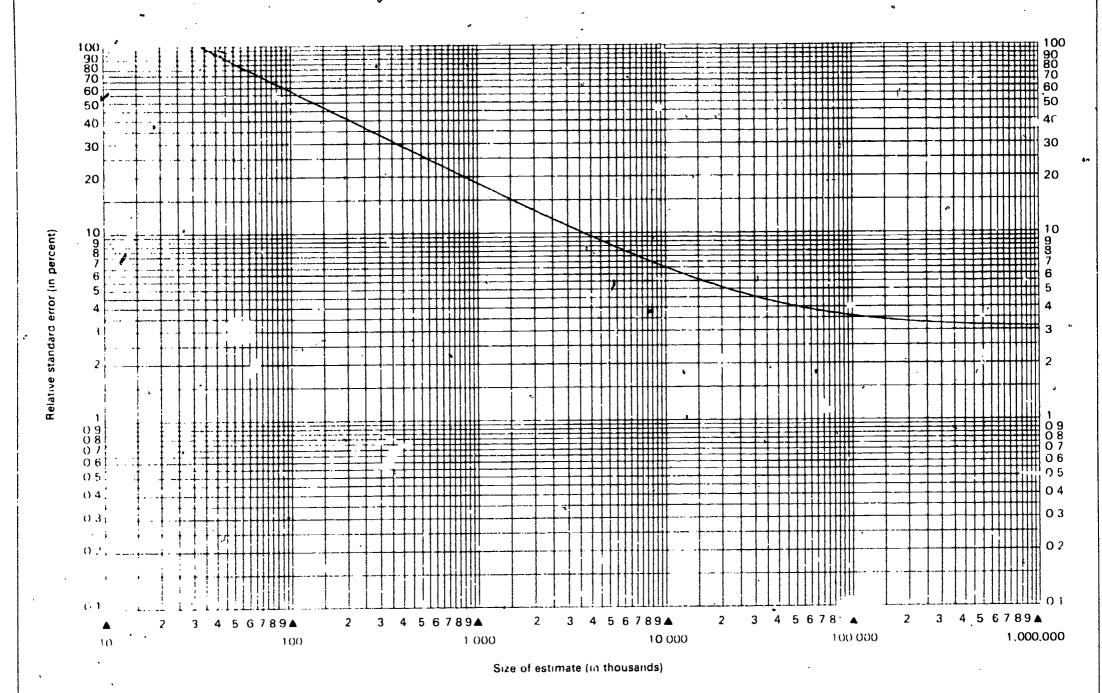


This curve represents estimates of relative standard errors based on 12 quarters of data collection for medium-range estimates of aggregates using a 2-week reference period.

EXAMPLE OF USE OF CHART. An estimate of 10,000,000 dental visits (on scale at bottom of chart) has a relative standard error of 6 percent (read from scale at left side of chart), or a standard error of 600,000 (6 percent of 10,000,000).

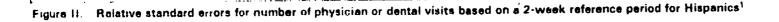


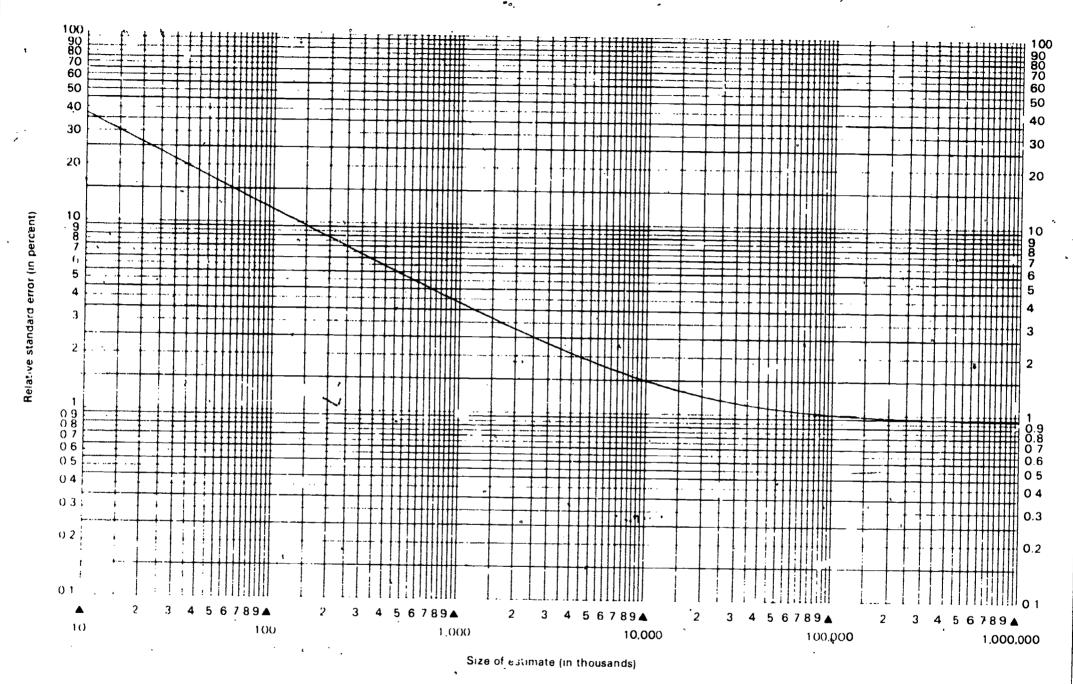
Figure I. Relative standard errors for number of physician or dental visits based on a 2-week reference period for non-Hippanics1



This curve repriments estimates of relative standard errors based on 12 quarters of data collection for medium-range estimates of aggregates using a 2-week reference period.

EXAMPLY OF CHART. An estimate of 10,000 000 dental visits (on scale at bottom of chart) has a relative star fard error of 6.5 percent (read from scale at left side of chart), by a standard error of 650 (000 reent of 10,000,000).



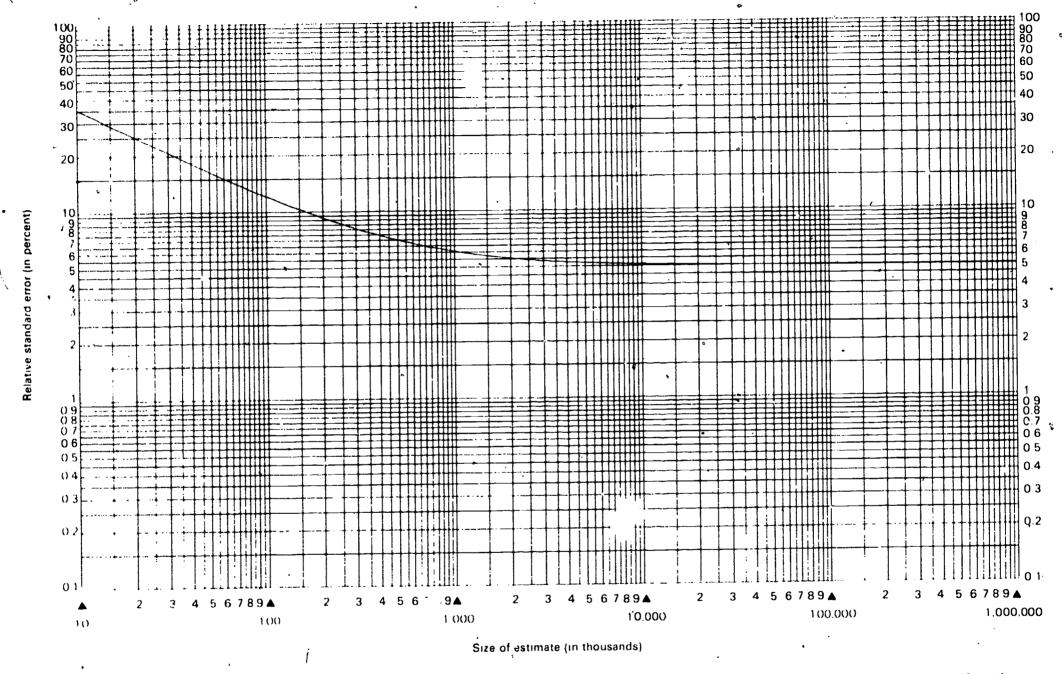


This curve represents estimates of relative standard errors based on 12 quarters of data collection for narrow-range estimates of population characteristics or narrow-range estimates using a 12-month element e period



Figure III Relative star fard errors for population characteristics for non-Hispanics1

EXAMPLE OF USE OF CHART. An estimate of 1,000,000 persons with an annual family income of less than \$10,000 ion scale at buttom of chart) has a relative standard error of 3.8 percent (read from scale in off side of chart) or a standard error of 38,000 (3.8 percent of 1,000,000).

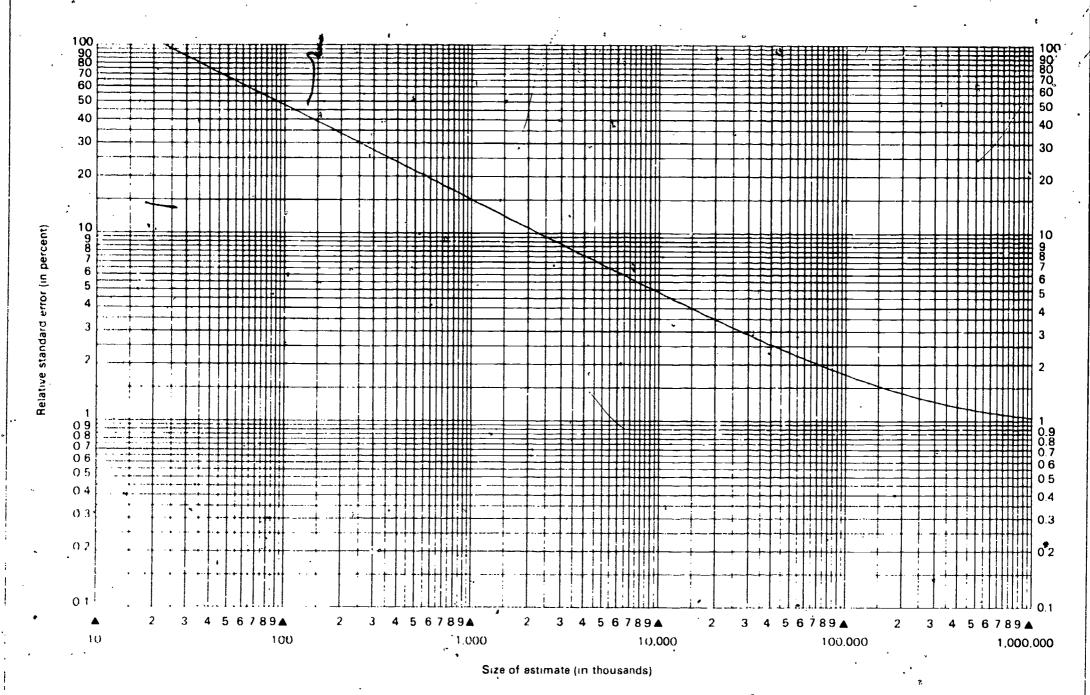


This curve represents estimates of relative standard errors based on 12 quarters of data collection for narrow-runge estimates of population characteristics or narrow-range estimates using a 12-month reference period

EXAMPLE OF USE OF CHART. An estimate of 1,000,000 persons with annual family income of less than \$10,000 (on scale at bottom of chart) has a relative standard error of 6,0 percent (read from scale af left side of chart) or a standard error of 60,000 (6,0 percent of 1,000,000).



Figure IV. Relative standard errors for population characteristics for Hispanics<sup>1</sup>

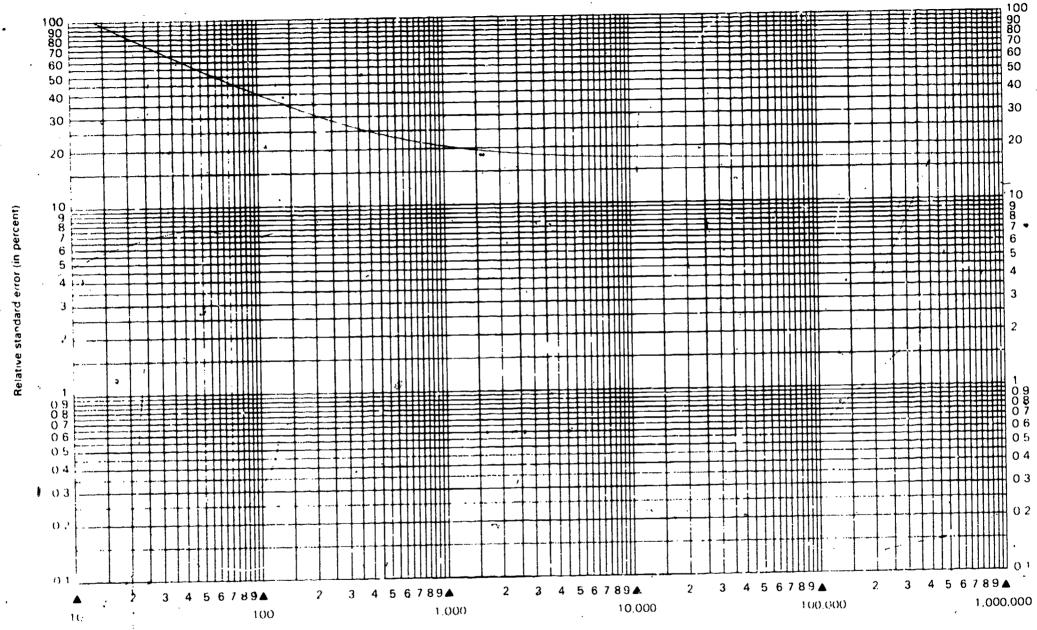


This curve represents estimates of relative standard errors based on 12 quarters of data collection for wide-range estimates of aggregates using a 12-month reference period

EXAMPLE OF USE OF CHART. An estimate of 1,000,000 days of hospitalization in the past year (on scale at bottom of chart) has a relative standard error of 15.1 percent (read from-scale at left side of chart), or a standard error of 151,000 (15.1 percent of 1,000,000).



Figure V. Relative standard errors for short-stay hospital days based on a 12-month reference period for non-Hispanics1

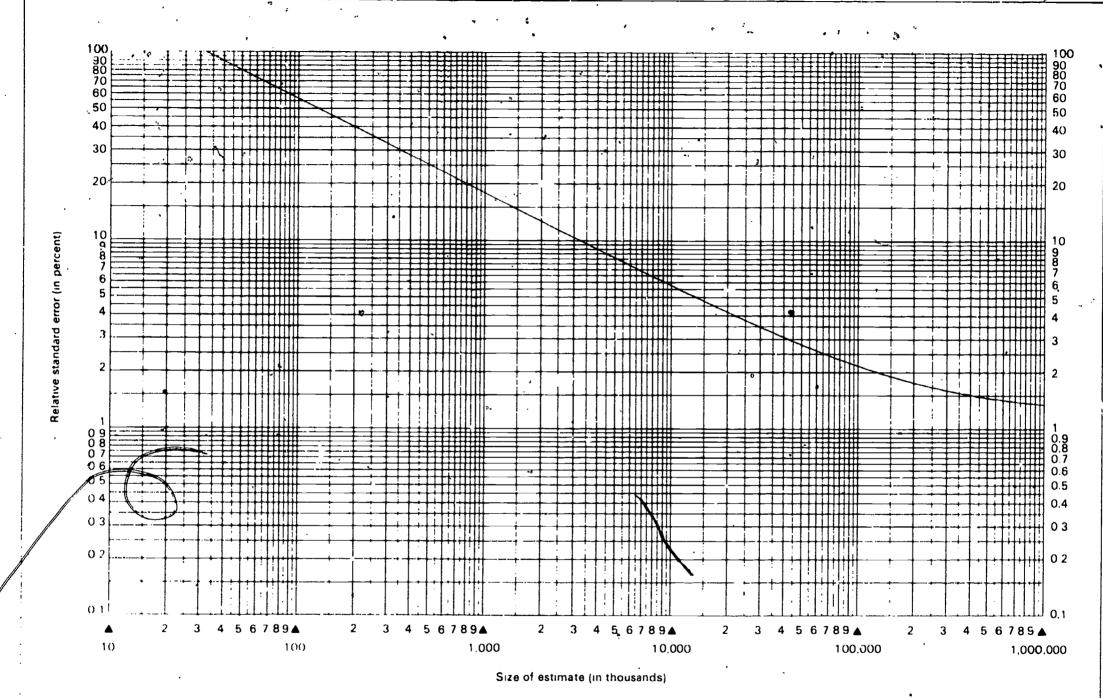


Size of estimate (in thousands)

This curve represents estimates of relative standard errors based on 12 quarters of data collection for wide-range estimates of aggregates using a 12-month reference period EXAMPLE OF USE OF CHART. An estimate of 1,000,000 days of hospitalization in the past year (nn scale at bottom of chart) has a relative standard error of 20.5 percent (read from scale at left side of chart, or a standard error of 205,000 (20.5 percent of 1,000,000)

Figure VI Relative standard errors for short-stay hospital days based on a 12-month reference period for Hispanics<sup>1</sup>

35

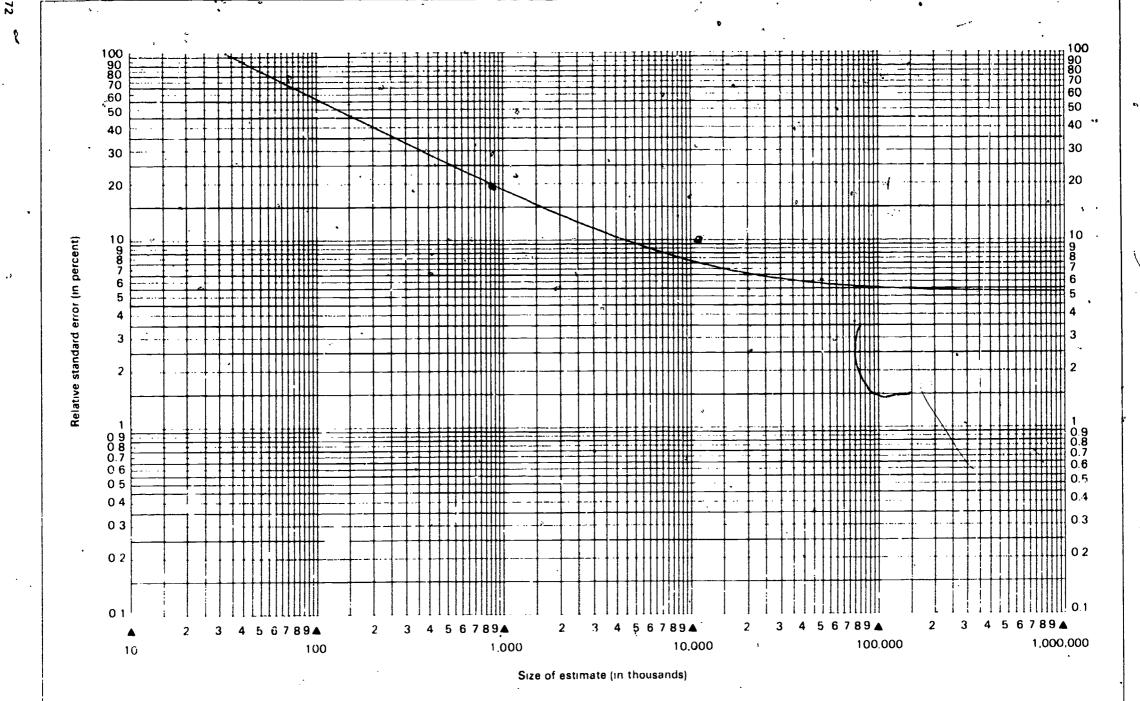


This curve represents estimates of relative standard errors based on 8 quarters of data collection for narrow-range estimates of aggregater using a 2-week reference period.

EXAMPLE OF USE OF CHART. An estimate of 1,000,000 acute respiratory conditions (on scale at bottom of chart) has a relative standard error of 1,7.9 percent (read from scale at left side of chart) or a standard error of 1,7.9 000 (17.9 percent of 1,000,000).

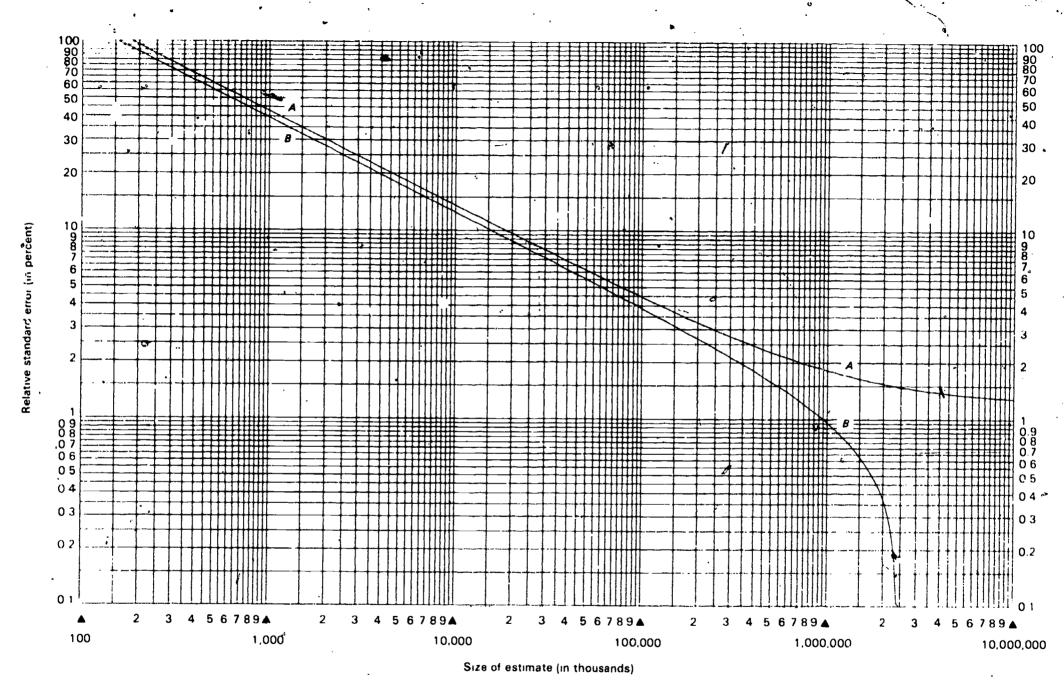
Figure VII. Relative standard errors for number of acute conditions or persons injured for non-Hispanics1





This curve represents estimates of relative standard errors based on 8 quarters of data collection for narrow-range estimates of aggregates using a 2-week reference period EXAMPLE OF USE OF CHART. An estimate of 1,000,000 acute respiratory conditions (on scale at bottom of chart) has a relative standard error of 18.6 percent (read from scale at left side of chart), or a standard error of 186,000 (18.6 percent of 1,000,000)

Figure VIII. Relative standard errors for number of acute conditions or persons injured for Hispanics<sup>1</sup>

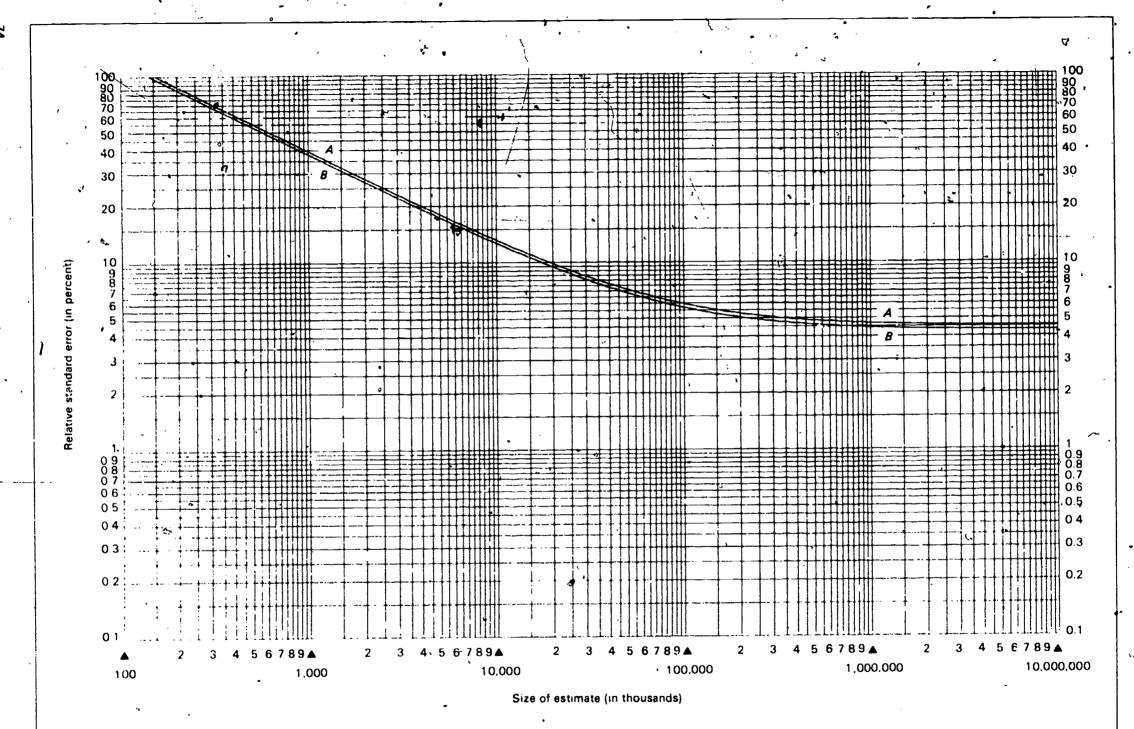


These curves represent estimates of relative standard errors based on 12 quarters of data collection for wide-range estimates of aggregates using a 2-week reference period EXAMPLE OF USE OF CHART. An estimate of 10,000,000 days of restricted activity (on scale at bottom of chart) has a relative standard error of 1.3.6 percent (read from curve A on scale at left side of chart), or a standard error of 1,360,000 (13.6 percent of 10,000,000).

Figure IX. Relative standard errors for days of restricted activity or bed disability (A) and for days lost from work or school (B) for non-Hispanics1



100

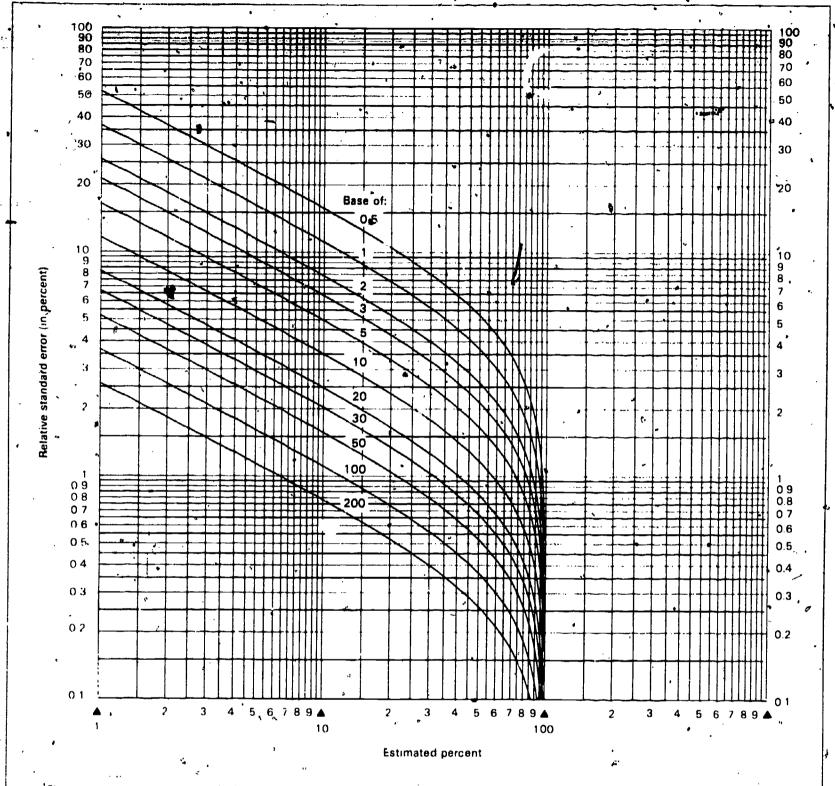


¹These curves represent estimates of relative standard errors based on 12 quarters of data collection for wide-range estimates of aggregates using a 2-week reference period

EXAMPLE OF USE OF CHART. An estimate of 10,000,000 days of restricted activity (on scale at bottom of chart) has a relative standard error of 13.2 percent (read from curve A on scale at left side of chart), or a standard error of 1,320,000 (13.2 percent of 10,000,000).



Figure X. Relative standard errors for days of restricted activity or bed disability (A) and for days lost from work or school (B) for Hispanics<sup>1</sup>



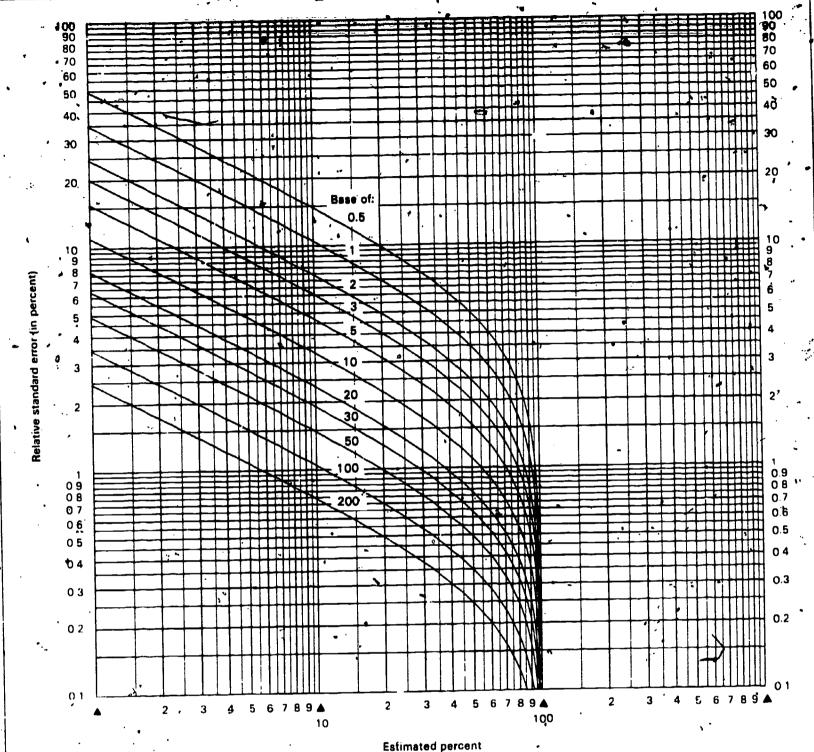
<sup>1</sup>These curves represent estimates of relative standard errors of percent of population characteristics based on 12 quarters of data collection for narrow-range estimates

NOTE Base of percent shown on curves in millions

EXAMPLE Or USE OF CHART. An estimate of 20 percent (on scale at bottom of chart) based on an estimate of 10,000,000 has a relative standard error of 2.3 percent (read from the scale at left side of chart), the point at which the curve for the base of 10,000,000 intersects the vertical line for 20 percent. The standard error in percentage points is equal to 20 percent × 2.3 percent, or 0.46 percentage points.

Figure XI Relative standard errors of percent of population characteristics for non-Hispanics<sup>1</sup>





<sup>1</sup>These curves represent estimates of relative standard errors of percent of population characteristics based on 12 quarters of data collection for narrow-range estimates.

NOTE: Base of percent shown on curve in millions.

EXAMPLE OF USE OF CHART: An estimate of 20 percent (on scale at bottom of chart) based on an estimate of 10,000,000 has a relative standard error of 2.2 percent (read from the scale at left side of chart), the point at which the curve for the base of 10,000,000 intersects the vertical line for 20 percent. The standard error in percentage points is equal to 20 percent × 2.2 percent, or 0.44 percentage points.

Relative standard errors of percent of population characteristics for Hispanics<sup>1</sup> Figure XII.

## Appendix II Definitions of terms

#### ferms relating to conditions

Condition—A morbidity condition, or simply a condition, is any entry on the questionnaire that describes a departure from a state of physical or mental well-being. It results from a positive response to one of a series of "medical-disability impact" or "illness-recall" questions. In the coding and tabulating process, conditions are selected or classified according to a number of different criteria (such as whether they were medically attended, whether they resulted in disability, or whether they were acute or chronic) or according to the type of disease, injury, impairment, or symptom reported. For the purposes of each published report or set of tables, only those conditions recorded on the questionnaire that satisfy certain stated criteria are included.

Conditions except impairments are classified by type according to the ninth revision of the *International Classification* of Diseases, <sup>14</sup> with certain modifications adopted to make the code more suitable for a household interview survey.

Acute condition—An acute condition is defined as a condition that has lasted less than 3 months and that has involved either medical attention or restricted activity. Because of the procedures used to estimate incidence, the acute conditions included in this report are the conditions that had their onset during the 2 weeks prior to the interview week and that involved either medical attention or restricted activity during the 2-week period. However, excluded are some conditions that are always classified as chronic even though the onset occurred within 3 months prior to the week of the interview. The codes refer to the inith revision of the International Classification of Diseases, 14 as modified by the NHIS Medical Coding Manual.

Acute condition groups—In this report all tables with data classified by type of condition employ a five-category regrouping plus several selected subgroups.

Incidence of conditions—The incidence of conditions is the estimated number of conditions that have their onset within a specified time period. As previously mentioned, minor acute conditions that involve neither restricted activity nor medical attention are excluded from the statistics. The incidence data shown in some reports are further limited to various subclasses of conditions, such as "incidence of conditions involving ped disability."

Onset of condition—A condition is considered to have had its onset when it was first noticed. This could be the time

NOTE. A list of references follows the text.

the person first felt sick or became injured, or it could be the time when the person or family was first told by a physician that the person had a condition of which he or she had been previously unaware.

Activity-restricting condition—An activity-restricting condition is one that had its onset in the 2 weeks prior to interview and that caused at least 1 day of restricted activity during the 2 calendar weeks before the interview week. (See "Restricted-activity day" under "Terms relating to disability.")

Medically attended condition—A condition with onset in the 2 weeks prior to interview is considered medically attended if a physician had been consulted either at its onset or at any time thereafter. However, when the first medical attention for a condition does not occur until after the end of the 2-week period, the case is treated as though there was no medical attention. Medical attention includes consultation either in person or by telephone for treatment or advice: Advice from the physician transmitted to the patient through the nurse is counted, as well as visits to physicians in clinics or hospitals. If during the course of a single visit the physician is consulted about more than one condition for each of several patients, each condition of each patient is counted as medically attended.

Discussions of a child's condition between the physician and a responsible member of the household are considered as medical attention even if the child was not seen at that time.

For the purpose of this definition the term "physician" includes doctors of medicine and osteopathic physicians.

#### Terms relating to discbility

Disability—Disability is the general term used to describe any temporary or long-term reduction of a person's activity as a result of an acute or chronic condition.

Disability day—Short-term disability days are classified according to whether they are days of restricted activity, bed days, hospital days, work-loss days, or school-loss days. All hospital days are, by definition, days of bed disability; all days of bed disability are, by definition, days of restricted activity. The converse form of these statements is, of course, not true. Days lost from work and days lost from school are special terms that apply to the working and school-age populations only but these too are days of restricted activity. Hence "days of restricted activity" is the most inclusive term used to describe disability days.

Restricted-activity day -A day of restricted activity is one



.106

on which a person cuts down on his or her usual activities for the whole of that day because of an illness or an injury. The term "usual activities" for any day means the things that the & person would ordinarily do on that day. For children under school age, usual activities depend on whatever the usual pattern is for the child's day which will in turn be affected by the age of the child, weather conditions, and so forth. For retired or elderly persons, usual activities might consist of almost no activity, but cutting down on even a small amount for as much as a day would constitute restricted activity. On Sundaywor holidays, usual activities are the things the person usually does on such days—going to church, playing golf, visiting friends or relatives, or staying at home and listening to the radio, reading, I looking at television, and so forth. Persons who have permanently reduced their usual activities because of a chronic condition might not report any restricted-activity days during a 2 week period. Therefore, absence of restricted-activity days does not imply normal health.

Restricted activity does not imply complete inactivity, but a it does imply only the minimum of usual activities. A special nap for an hour after lunch does not constitute cutting down on usual activities, nor does the elimination of a heavy chore such as cleaning ashes out of the furnace or hanging out the wash. If a farmer or housewife carries on only the minimum of the day's chores, however, this is a day of restricted activity.

A day spent in bed or a day home from work or school because of illness or injury is, of course, a restricted-activity day.

Bed-disability day—A day of disability is one on which a person stays in bed for all or most of the day because of a specific illness or injury. All or most of the day is defined as more than half of the daylight hours. All hospital days for inpatients are considered days of bed disability even if the patient was not actually in bed at the hospital.

Work-loss day—A day lost from work is a day on which a person did not work at his job or business for at least half of is normal workday because of a specific illness or injury. The number of days lost from work is determined only for persons 17 years of age and over who reported that at any time during the 2-week period covered by the interview they either worked at or had a job or business. (See "Currently employed" persons under "Demographic and other terms.")

School-loss day—A day lost from school is a normal school day on which a child did not attend school because of a specific illness or injury. The number of days lost from school is determined only for children 6-16 years of age.

Person-day—Person-days of restricted activity, bed disability, and so forth are days of the various forms of disability experienced by any one person. The sum of days for all persons in a group represents an unduplicated count of all days of disability for the group.

Chronic activity limitation—Persons are classified into four categories according to the extent to which their activities are limited at present as a result of chronic conditions. Because the usual activities of preschool children, school-age children, housewives, workers, and other persons differ, a different set of criteria is used for each group. There is a general similarity between them, however, as will be seen in the following de-

scriptions of the four categories:

1. Persons unable to carry on major activity for their group (Major activity refers to ability to work, keep house, or engage in school or preschool activities)

a. Preschool children: inability to take part in ordinary

play with other children.

b. School-age children: inability to go to school.

c. Housewives: inability to do any housework.

d. Workers and all other persons: inability to work at a job or business.

2. Persons limited in amount or kind of major activity performed (major activity refers to ability to work, keep house, or engage in school or preschool activities)

Preschool children: limited in amount or kind of play with other children; for example, need special rest periods, cannot play strenuous games, or cannot play for long periods at a time.

b. School-age children: limited to certain types of schools or in school attendance, for example, need special schools or special teaching or cannot go to school full

time or for long periods at a time.

c. Housewives: limited in amount or kind of housework; for example, cannot lift children, wash or iron, or do housework for long periods at a time.

- d. Workers and all other persons: limited in amount or kind of work; for example, need special working aids or special rest periods at work, cannot work full time or for long periods at a time, or cannot do strenuous work.
- 3. Percons not limited in major activity but otherwise limited (major activity refers to ability to work, keep house, or engage in school or preschool activities)

a. Preschool children: not classified in this category.

b. School-age children: not limited in going to school but limited in participation in athletics of other extracurricular activities.

c. Housewives: not limited in housework but limited in other activities such as church, clubs, hobbies, civic

projects, or shopping.

d. Workers and all other persons: not limited in regular work activities but limited in other activities such as church, club, hobbies, civic projects, sports, or games.

4. Persons not limited in activities (includes persons whose activities are not limited in any of the ways described above).

#### Terms relating to hospitalization

Hospital—For this survey a hospital is defined as any institution meeting one of the following criteria: (1) named in the listing of hospitals in the current American Hospital Association Guide to the Health Care Field or (2) found on the Master Facility Inventory List maintained by the National Center for Health Statistics.

Short-stay hospital—A short-stay hospital is one in which

NOTE: A list of references follows the text.

10%

the type of service provided by the hospital is general; maternity; eye, ear, nose, and throat; children's; or osteopathic; or it may be the hospital department of an institution.

Hospital day—A hospital day is a day on which a person is confined to a hospital. The day is counted as a hospital day only if the patient stays overnight. Thus a patient who enters the hospital on Monday afternoon and leaves Wednesday noon is considered to have had 2 hospital days.

Hospital days during the year—The number of hospital days during the year is the total number for all hospital episodes in the 12-month period prior to the interview week. For the purposes of this estimate, episodes overlapping the beginning or end of the 12-month period are subdivided so that only those days falling within the period are included.

Hospital episode—A hospital episode is any continuous period of stay of 1 night or more in a hospital as an inpatient except the period of stay of a well newborn infant. A hospital episode is recorded for a family member whenever any part of his hospital stay is included in the 12-month period prior to the interview week.

Hospital discharge—A hospital discharge is the completion of any continuous period of stay of 1 or more nights in a hospital as an inpatient except the period of stay of a well newborn infant. A hospital discharge is recorded whenever a present member of the household is reported to have been discharged from a hospital in the 12-month period prior to the interview week. (Estimates were based on discharges which occurred during the 6-month period prior to the interview.)

Length of hospital stay — The length of hospital stay is the duration in days, exclusive of the day of discharge, of a hospital discharge. (See definition of "hospital discharge.")

Average length of stay—The average length of stay per discharged patient is computed by dividing the total number of hospital days for a specified group by the total number of discharges for the same group.

#### Terms relating to dental visits

Dental visit—A. dental visit is defined as any visit to a dentist's office for treatment or advice, including services by a technician or hygienist acting under a dentist's supervision.

Interval since last dental visit—The interval since the last dental visit is the length of time prior to the week of interview since a dentist or dental hygienist was last visited for treatment or advice of any type.

#### Terms relating to physician visits

Physician visit—A physician visit is defined as consultation with a physician, in person or by telephone, for examination, diagnosis, treatment, or advice. The visit is considered a physician visit if the service is provided directly by the physician or by a nurse or other person acting under a physician's supervision. For the purpose of this definition "physician" includes doctors of medicine and osteopathic physicians. The term "doctor" is used in the interview rather than "physician" because of popular usage. However, the concept toward which all instructions are directed is that which is described here.

Physician visits for services provided on a mass basis are not included in the tabulations. A service received on a mass basis is defined as any service involving only a single test (for example, test for diabetes) or a single procedure (for example, measles inoculation) when this single service was administered identically to all persons who were at the place for this purpose. Hence obtaining a chest X-ray in a tuberculosis chest X-ray trailer is not included as a physician visit. However, a special chest X-ray given in a physician's office or in an outpatient clinic is considered a physician visit.

Physician visits to hospital inpatients are not included.

If a physician is called to a house to see more than one person, the call is considered a separate physician visit for each person about whom the physician was consulted.

A physician visit is associated with the person about whom the advice was sought, even if that person did not actually see or consult the physician. For example, if a mother consults a physician about one of her children, the physician visit is ascribed to the child.

Interval since last physician visit—The interval since the last physician visit is the length of time prior to the week of interview since a physician was last consulted in person or by telephone for treatment or advice of any type whatever. A physician visit to a hospital inpatient may be counted as the last time a physician was seen.

#### Demogra in and other terms

Age—'1 in age recorded for each person is the age at last birthday. Age is recorded in single years and grouped in a variety of distributions depending on the purpose of the table.

Currently employed—Persons 17 years of age and over who reported that at any time during the 2-week period covered by the interview they either worked at or had a job or business are currently employed. Current employment includes paid work as an employee of someone else; self-employ ment in business, farming, or professional practice; and unpaid work in a family business or farm. Persons who were temporarily absent from a job or business because of a temporary illness, vacation, strike, or bad weather are considered as currently employed if they expected to work as soon as the particular event causing the absence no longer existed.

Freelance workers are considered currently employed if they had a definite arrangement with one employer or more to work for pay according to a weekly or monthly schedule, either full time or part time.

Excluded from the currently employed population are persons who have no definite employment schedule but work only when their services are needed. Also excluded from the currently employed population are (1) persons receiving revenue from an enterprise but not participating in its operation. (2) persons doing housework or charity work for which they receive no pay, (3) seasonal workers during the portion of the year they were not working, and (4) persons who were not working, even though having a job or business, but were on layoff or looking for work.

The number of currently employed persons estimated from the National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) will differ from



108

79

the estimates prepared from the Current Population Survey (CPS) of the U.S. bureau of the Census for several reasons. In addition to sampling variability they include three primary conceptual differences, namely: (1) NHIS estimates are for persons 17 years of age and over; CPS estimates are for persons 16 years of age and over. (2) NHIS uses a 2-week reference period, while CPS uses a 1-week reference period. (3) NHIS is a continuing survey with separate samples taken weekly; CPS is a monthly sample taken for the survey week that includes the 12th of the month.

Income of family or of unrelated individuals—Each member of a family is classified according to the total income of the family of which he or she is a member. Within the household all persons related to each other by blood, marriage, or adoption constitute a family. Unrelated individuals are classified according to individual incomes.

The income recorded is the total of all income received by members of the family (or by an unrelated individual) in the 12-month period preceding the week of interview. Income from all sources is included; for example, wages, salaries, rents from property, pensions, and help from relatives.

Education—The categories of education status show the years of school completed. Only years completed in regular schools, where persons are given a formal education, are included. A "regular" school is one that advances a person toward an elementary or high school diploma or a college, university, or professional school degree. Thus education in vocational, trade, or business schools outside the regular school system is not counted in determining the highest grade of school completed.

Education of head of family or of unrelated individuals—

Each member of a family is classified according to the education of the head of the family of which he or she is a member. Within the household all persons related to each other by blood, marriage, or adoption constitute a family. Each unrelated individual is classified according to his or her own education.

Race—For this report, the two racial groups shown—white, and black—are based on interviewer observation. The race of the respondent is used as the race of all other related persons unless the interviewer learns otherwise. Interviewers assign children of racial mixture to the race of the father. If race cannot be determined, interviewers ask the respondent for the person's race. Incomplete entries are assigned to the race of another household member or, if not available, to white.

Hispanic origin—A person is Hispanic if any of the following groups describes his or her national origin or ancestry—Puerto Rican, Cuban, Mexican, Mexicano, Mexican American, Chicano, other Latin American, other Spanish. Respondents make this determination by looking at a flashcard that contains the above-listed Hispanic groups and deciding if any of them are the person's national origin or ancestry. The Hispanic population includes all Hispanic people regardless of race.

Non-Hispanic—For this report, persons not classified as Hispanic are non-Hispanic. This includes persons whose Hispanic status is unknown.

Health status—This is a subjective measurement of a person's overall health as perceived by the respondent. For this survey, respondents are asked to assess their health (or that of other family members) in comparison with other persons of the same age. Specifically, the categories used to describe a person's health status are excellent, good, fair, or poor.

# Appendix III Questionnaire items and flash cards used in the survey

MOTICE — Information contained on this form which wou'd permit identification of any individual or establishment has been collected with a guarantee that it will be held in strict confidence, will be used only for purposes stated for this study, and will not be disclosed or released to others without the consent of the individual or the establishment in accordance with section 308(d) of the Public Health Service Act (42 USC 242m). books FORM HIS-1 (1980) 4. Segment type 5. Control number [ ] Area U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS ACTING AS COLLECTING AGENT FOR T U.S. PUBLIC MEALTH SERVICE PSU []] Permit Segment Serial Address : | Cen-Sup U.S. HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY Special Place Disability day questions This survey is being conducted to collect information on the Nation's health. I will ask about visits to dectors and dentists, illness in the family, and other health related items. (Hand calendar) The next few questions refer to the past 2 weeks, the 2 weeks outlined in red on that calendar, (4ate) \_, end ending this past Sunday, . 50. During those 2 . eeks, did -- stay in bed because of any illness or injury? b. During that 2-week period, how many days did -- stey in bod all or most of the day? 6-16 (7) Under 6 (9) 6. During those 2 weeks, how many days did illness or injury keep -- from work? (For 'smales): not counting work eround the house? WL days (8) 00 \*\*\* None (9) 7. During those 2 weeks, how many days did illness or injury keep -- from school? 7. SL dave 00 : -None (9) If one or more days in 5b, ask 8; otherwise go to 9 8. On how many of these -- days lest from did -- stay in bed all or most of the day? Days None 9a. (NOT COUNTING the day(s) lest from work Were there any (other) days during the past 2 weeks that -- cut down on the things N (10) he usually does because of illness or injury? b. (Again, not counting the day(s) lest from work lost from school Days 00 [ T None During that period, how many (other) days did he cut down for as much as a day? If one or more days in 5–9, ask 10; otherwise go to next person. Enter condit in in item C during the past 2 weeks? Ask 10b miss school miss work b. Did any other condition cause him to during that period? miss school c. What condition? Enter condition in item C (10b)

NOTE: Source of questions and flash cards is reference 4.

Fill item C, (BED DAYS), from 5b for all persons.



## Physician visit questions

14. During the past 2 weeks (the 2 weeks outlined in red on that calender) how many times did see a medical dector?	14.	00 [] None Number of visits NP
Do not count doctors seen while a patient in a hospital,		
(Besides those visits)  15a. During that 2-week period did onyone in the family go to a doctor's office or  Clinic for shots, X-roys, tests, or, examinations?  N (16)		Doctor insti
b. Who was this? - Mark ' D'octor visit' box in person's column.  y (Reosk 15b and ci s. Anyone else?	156.	Doctor visit
Wef "Doctor visit," ask         d. Hew many times did → visit the doctor during that period?	d.	Number of visits (NP)
160. During that period, did anyone in the family get any medical advice from N (17) a doctor over the telephone?	<b> -</b> -	
b. Who was the phone call about? A Mark "Phone call" box in person's column.	16b.	Phone call
c. Any calls about anyone else?		
It "Phone call," ask d. How many telephone calls were made to get medical advice about ?	d.	Number of calls (NP)
		Condition (Hem C THEN 17d)
Fill item C, (DV), from 14-16 for all persons.  Ask 17a for each person with visits in DV box.	,,	Pregnancy (17e)
17a. For what condition did see or talk to a doctor during the past 2 weeks?	170	
b. Did see or talk to a doctor about any specific condition?	. b	Y N (NP)  Enter condition in item C Ask 17d
c. What condition?	٥	Y (176) N (NP)
d. During that period, did see or talk to a doctor about any other condition?  e. During the post 2 weeks was sick because of her pregnancy?		Y N (17d)
f. What was the matter?		Enter condition in item & (17d)
		, ago [1] Only when in hospital
180. During the past 12 months, (that is since <u>(date)</u> a year ago), about how many times did —— see or talk to a medical doctor? (Do not count doctors seen while a patient in a hospital.)  (Include the —— visits you already told me about.)	184	000   None Number of visits
b. ABOUT how long has it been since —— LAST saw or talked to a medical doctor?  Include doctors seen while a patient in a hospital.	'	t   2-week DV
		not reported (14 and 17) 3; 12 wks6 mos.
		41 Over 6-12 mo's.
		6: 2~4 years 7: 5+ years
		8 Never

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

#### **Dental visit questions**

	·		****			<del>- 1 - 1</del>	
••	to the dentise?	did anyone in the family	∢	Υ .	N (I	3)	•
<b>b</b> Wh	s was this? - Mark D	ental visit" box in person's	column.			12b.	. Dental visit
1		did anyone else in the famil	y go to a dentist?	Y (Reask 1)	lb and c) N		•
	"Dental visit," ask ring the past 2 weeks,	how many times did go	o a dentist?			d.	No. of dental visits (NP
· Do	not ask for children I	yr. old and under.			<del></del> -		
	rk box or ask OUT how long has it be	ē een since → <mark>— LA\$T</mark> went to	- da-10-13		U	13:	1 9 2-week dental visit
•		-	,	,			Past 2 weeks not
		•		•			reported (12) 3 2 weeks-6months
		۰	•		<b>\</b> .		4 Over 6-12 months 5. 1 year 6 2-4 years 7 5, years
·						c	5' 5' years 8 Never age 1 or under

## Health status question

33. Compared to other persons ——'s age, would you say that his health is excellent, good,'fair, or poor?	33,	1 E	2 G	1 F	4 P



BEST COPY AVAILABLE

## Activity limitation questions

• •		_	
1	19a. What was doing MOST OF THE PAST 12 MONTHS - (For males): working or doing something clear,	19.	i [] Working (248) 2 [_] Keeping house (24b)
1	If "something else," ask: something else?		Retired, health (23)
Ages 17	If 45. years and was not "working," "keeping house," or "going to school," ask:	] .	4 [ ] Retired, other (23)
''.	c. is retired?		5 [] Going to school (26)
}	d. If "retired," ask. Did he retire because of his health?		\$ [ ] 17+ something alse (23)
1	20a, What was doing MOST OF THE PAST 12 MONTHS - going to school or doing semething else?	1 1	7 [ ] 6-16 something else (25)
`Ages ,/	if "something else," ask.  b. Whot was doing?	<b>∤</b>	0 1 1-5 years (21)
Ages			o [∷ ∪ nder"। (22)
under 6		210.	Y 1 N (28)
Žio, is — able	to take part at all in ordinary play with other children?	ь. Б.	2 Y (28) a N
b. Is he limite	ed in the kind of play he can do because of his health?	╁╸╌┪	2 Y (28) N (27)
c. is he limite	ed in the amount of play because of his health?	<b>€.</b>	2 1 1207
	ted in any way because of his health?	220.	1 Y S N (NP)
		ь.	(28)
	y is he limited? Record limitation, not condition.	23a.	1 Y (28) N.
23a. Daes h	realth now keep him from working?	· †	2 Y (28) N
6. Is he limit	ed in the kind of work he could do because of his health?	· <del> </del> -	2 Y (28) N
e. Is he limit	ted in the amount of work he could do because of his health?	- <del> </del>	
d to be limit	red in the kind or amount of other activities because of his heelth?	d.	3 Y (28) N (27)
	NOW have a job?	240.	Y (24c) N
	if health, is NDW able to (work - keep house) at all?	. b.	Y I N (28)
· b. In terms o	ted in the kind of (work - housework) he can do because of his health?	٠ء _ ا	2 Y (28) N
c. Is he limi	ted in the kind of two a mousewith he could become at his health?	d.	2 Y (28) N
d. Is he limi	ted in the amount of (work - housework) he can do because of his health?	•,	3 Y (28) N (27)
	ted in the kind or amount of other activities because of his health?	25.	Y 1 N (28)
25, In terms o	of health would be able to go to school?	26 a.	2 Y (28) N
26a. Does (wa	uld) have to go to a certain type of school because of his health?		
h. is he (wa	uld he be) limited in school attendance because of his health?	·	
a la ba limi	ited in the kind or amount of other activities becouse of his health?	- ·	
27 - 10 - 10	nited in ANY WAY because of a disability or health?	27 0.	4 Y S N (NP)
		١.	
b. in what w	ray is he limited? Record limitation, not condition.	╅	000 [] Less than I month
	been limited in	28 0	. 1 Mos. 2 1
28a. About ho	hod to go to a certain type of school?	-∤-,	Enter condition in item C
WIL-4 (-4L	ner) condition causes this limitation?	'	* Ask 28c
D, WRGT (618	ige" only, ask Is this limitation caused by any specific condition?		[] Old age only (NP)
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1.	Y (Reask N 28b and c)
c. Is this li	imitation caused by any other condition?	·     <sup>2</sup>	Only I condition.
		-	
Mark bo	these conditions would you say is the MAIN couse of his limitation?	l	. Enter main condition

## Hospital probe questions

76	28a. Was a patient in a hospital at any time since (data) a year ago?	29	Y N (Item C)
	b. How many times was in a hospital since (date) a year age?	<b>b</b> .	Times (Item C)

## Detailed hospitalization questions

HOSPITAL PAGE	1.	Persen number
You said that was in the haspital (nursing home) during the past year.  2. When did enter the haspital (nursing home) (the last time)?  USE YOUR CALENDA Make sure the YEAR is c		Month Date Year
3. What is the name and address of this haspital (nursing home)?	3.	Street  City (or county)  State
4. Hew many nights was in the haspital (nursing homs)?	4.	Nights &
Complete 5 from entries in 2 and 4, if not clear, ask the questions.  5a, Hew many of these nights were during the past 12 months?	5a.	Nights
b. Hew many of these nights were during the past 2 weeks?	b.	Nights
c. Wes still in the hespital (nursing home) last Sunday night for this hospitalization (stay)?		Υ Ν
6. For what condition did —— enter the haspital (nursing home) — do you know the medical name? If medical name unknown, enter an adequate description.  For delivery ask:  Was this a normal delivery?  For newborn, ask:  What was the matter?  Was the beby normal at birth?  Show CAUSE, KIND, and PART OF BODY in same detail as required for the Condition page.	6.	Cause On Card C Acc. or Inje
7e. Were any exerctions performed on —— during this stay at the hospital (nursing home)?  b. What was the name of the operation?  If name of operation is not known, describe what was done.	7a.	Y o N (Next Hosp)
c. Any other eperations during this stay?	<b>c.</b>	Y (Describe)' N

BEST COPY AVAILABLE



CONDITION 1	Except for eyes, ears, or internal organs, ask if there are any of the following entries in 3a-d:				
1. Person number Neme of condition	Infection Sere Sereness  f. What part of the (part of body in 3e) is affected by the (infection/ sore/sereness) - the skin, muscle, bone, or some other part? Specify				
2. When did —— lest-see or telk to a decter, ebout his  In interview 1 Past 2 wks, (Item C) s 2-4 yrs, week 2 2 wks, -6 mos. e! 5 yrs,  (Reask 2) 3 Over 6-1 mos. 7 Never  1 yr, 9 DK when Dr. seen	Ask if there are any of the following entries in 3a-d:  Tumor Cyst Growth  g. is, this (tumor/cyst/growth) malignant or benign?  1   Malignant 2 ( ) Benign 9 ( ) DK				
Al Color blindness (NC) On Card C (A2) Accident or injury (A2) Neither (3a)  If Doctor not talked to, transcribe entry from item 1, If Doctor talked to, ask  3o. What did the doctor say it was? — Bid he give it a medical name?	Ask remaining questions as appropriate for the condition entered in:  1				
Do not ask for Cancer On Card C (A2)  b. What was the cause of?	5. During that period, how many days did he cut down for as much as a day?				
Accident or injury (A2)  if the entry in 3a or 3b includes the words  Ailment Candition Disorder Rupture  Anemia Cyst Grawth Trouble  Asshma Defect Measles Tumor  Altack Disease Problem Ulcer  c. What kind of is it?	6. During that 2-week period, how meny days did his keep him in bed all or most of the day?  Ask if 17- years  7. How many days did his keep him from work during that 2-week period? (For females): not counting work ground the house?  Ask if 6-16 years:				
For allergy or stroke, ask d. How does the allergy (stroke) affect him?  If in 3a-d there is an impairment or any of the following entries:  Abscess Damage Paralysis Acha (except head or eat) Grawth Rupture Bleeding Hamarrhage Sora(ness) Acha (except head or eat) Hamarrhage Striff(ness)	8. How many days did his keep him from school during that 2-week period?  9. When did — first notice his?  1				
Seas cler  Beil Inflemmetien Tumor Ask e Cencer Neuralgie Ulcer Cremps (except Neuritis Varices veins menstrue) Pain Weak(ness)	1 Not an eye cond. (AA) 3 First eye cond. (6+ yrs.) (10) 2 First eye cond. (under 6) (AA) 4 Not first eye cond. (AA)				
e. What part of the body is affected?  Show the following detail:  Show the following detail:	10. Can — see well enough to read ordinary newspaper print WITH GLASSES with his fleft eye?1 Y 2 N right eye?1 Y 2 N				
Head Back spine vertebrae Side Ear Eye Shoulder, upper, elbow, lower or wrist; left, right, or both Aim Hand hip, upper, knee, lower, or ankle; left, right, or both	FOOTNOTES				



## Family income, education, and current employment status questions

	Hand Card 1.  Which of these income groups represents your fotal combined family income for the past 12 months — that is, yours, your ——'s, etc.? Include income from all soutces such as wages, salaries, social security or retirement benefits, help from relatives, rent from property, and so forth.	12.	00 [] A 601 [] B 02 [] C	06 [] G 07 [] H 06 [] H	7
			03	09 [] ] F	

	CARD I
, ,	
Under \$1,000	(including loss) Group A
\$ 1,000 - \$ i	,999
\$ 2,000 ~ \$ 2	.999
\$ 3,000 \$ 3	,999
\$ 4.000 \$ 4	,999
\$ 5.000 - \$ 5.	.999 S
\$ 6,000 - \$ 6.	,999 Group G
\$ 7,000 - \$ 9.	999
\$10,000 - \$14,	999 Group I
\$15,000 - \$24,	999
\$25,000 and ove	er
'78W H 1 461 197,	Page 18

Mark box or ask		\ <u>\</u>
2a. What is the highest grade or year attended in school?	2a.	Under 17 (A ') 00 None (3)
		Elem 12345678
b. Did finish the grade (year)?	• .	College   2 3 % 5 b.
	b.	1 Y 2 N

Mark box or ask	 <del></del>	
60. Did work at any time lost week or the week before - not counting work around the house?	: 1 Under 17	(NP)
b. Even though did not work during these 2 weeks, does have a job or business?	 1.Y. (7)	- 2 N
	1 Y	2 N

BEST COPY AVAILABLE



## Hispanic origin question

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR			A STATE OF THE STA
			10		[ ] Under 17 (NP)
Hand Card O - Mark box or ask	:		•	So.	1 Y 2 N (NP)
Se. Are any of these groups's no (Where did's ancesters come	ptional origin or encostr from?)	<b>y?</b> 			
b. Please give me the number of th	ne group.				,
Circle all that apply.	4 - Mexicano	7 - Other Latin American			1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8
3 Cripau	5 - Mexican-American	8 — Other Spanish			
3 - Maxican	6 - Chicano	<u> </u>			

CARD O	
I, Puerto Rican	
2. Cuban	٠
3, Mexican	•
4, Mexicano	•
' 5. Mexican—American	·
6. Chicano 🙃	•
7. Other Latin American	
8. Other Spanish	
	·
10.20	
PORM HIS-BOL (1979) 113-39-791	Page 16

117

# Vital and Health Statistics series descriptions

- SERIES 1 Programs and Collection Procedures—Reports describing the general programs of the National Center for Health Statistics and its offices and divisions and the data collection methods used. They also include definitions and other material necessary for understanding the data:
- SERIES 2 Data Evaluation and Methods Remarch Studies of new statistical methodology including experimental tests of new survey nethods, studies of vital statistics collection methods, new analytical techniques, objective evaluations of reliability of collected data, and contributions to statistical theory. Studies also include comparison of U.S. methodology with those of other countries.
- SERIES 3 Analytical and Epidemiological Studies—Reports presenting analytical or interpretive studies based on vital and health statistics, carrying the analysis further than the expository types of reports in the other series.
- SERIES 4 Documents and Committee Reports—Final reports of major committees concerned with vital and health statistics and documents such as recommended model visal registration laws and revised birth and death certificates.
- SERIES 5. Comparative International Vital and Health Statistics

  Reports—Analytical and descriptive reports comparing.

  U.S. vital and health statistics with those of other countries.
- SERIES 10. Data From the National Health Interview Survey—Statistics on illness, accidental injuries, disability, use of hospital, medical, dental, and other services, and other health related topics, all based on data collected in the continuing national household interview survey.
- Data From the National Health Examination Survey and the National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey—Data from direct examination, testing, and measurement of national samples of the civilian noninstitutionalized population provide the basis for (1) estimates of the medically defined prevalence of specific diseases in the United States and the distributions of the population with respect to physical, physiological, and psychological characteristics and (2) analysis of relationships aming the various nieasurements without reference to an explicit finite universe of persons.
- SERIES 12 Data From the Institutions and Population Surveys—Discontinued in 1975. Rep. its from these surveys are in Cuderhin Series 13.
- TERIFS 13 Data on Health Resources Utilization—Statistics on the outilization of health manpower and facilities providing fring term care ambulatory care hospital care, and family planning services.

- SERIES 14. Data on Health Resources: Manpower and Facilities—
  Statistics on the numbers, geographic distribution, and characteristics of health resources including physicians, dentists, nurses, other health occupations, hospitals, nursing homes, and outpatient facilities.
- SERIES 15. Data From Special Surveys—Statistics on health and health-related topics collected in special surveys that are not a part of the continuing data systems of the National Center for Health Statistics.
- SERIES 20. Data on Mortality—Various statistics on mortality other than as included in regular annual or monthly reports. Special analyses by cause of death, age, and other demographic variables, geographic and time series analyses; and statistics on characteristics of deaths not available from the vital records based on sample surveys of those records.
- SERIES 21. Data on Natality, Marriage, and Divorce—Various statistics on natality, marriage, and divorce other than as included in regular annual or monthly reports. Special analyses by demographic variables, geographic and time series analyses, studies of fertility; and statistics on characteristics of births not available from the vital records based on sample surveys of those records.
- SERIES 22, Deta From the National Mortality and Natality Surveys— Discontinued in 1975. Reports from these sample surveys based on vital incords are included in Series 20 and 21, respectively.
- SERIES 23 Data From the National Survey of Family Growth— Statistics on fertility, family formation and dissolution, family planning, and related maternal and infant health topics derived from a periodic survey of a nationwide probability sample of ever-married women 15-44 years of age.

For a list of titles of reports published in these series, write to

Coentific and Technical Information Branch National Center for Health Statistics Public Health Service Hyattsvolle, M.1. 20782

or call 301476 VCHS